MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Middletown, New Jersey County of Monmouth

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

MIDDLETOWN, NEW JERSEY



YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

PREPARED BY MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT BUSINESS OFFICE AMY P. DOHERTY, CPA SCHOOL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|---|----------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| (First Section) | |
| Letter of Transmittal | 1 5 |
| Organizational Chart Roster of Officials | |
| Consultants and Advisors | 9 |
| Certificate of Excellence | 11 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| (Second Section) | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 15 |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 21 |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| | |
| A. Government-wide Financial Statements: A-1 Statement of Net Position | 35 |
| A-1 Statement of Net Position A-2 Statement of Activities | 33 36 |
| | 50 |
| B. Fund Financial Statements: | |
| B-1 Balance Sheet | 41 |
| B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances | 42 |
| B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Changes in Net Position | 43 |
| Proprietary Funds: | 45 |
| B-4 Statement of Net Position | 47 |
| B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Net Position | 48 |
| B-6 Statement of Cash Flows | 49 |
| Fiduciary Funds: | 27/1 |
| B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | N/A |
| B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | N/A |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 55 |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II | |
| C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules | |
| C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund | 95 |
| C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund | 106 |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II | |
| C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation | 109 |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III | |
| L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) | |
| L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension | |
| Liability - PERS | 115 |
| L-2 Schedule of the District Contributions | 116 |
| L-3 Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension | |
| Liability - TPAF | 117 |

| TABLE OF CONTENTS | | | | |
|---|------------|--|--|--|
| | PAGE | | | |
| M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post-Employment Benefits (GASB 75) | | | | |
| M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - OPEB | 121 | | | |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III | 125 | | | |
| OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | | | | |
| D. School Based Budget Schedules Fund (if applicable): | | | | |
| D-1 Combining Balance SheetD-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated | N/A | | | |
| by Resource Type - Actual | N/A | | | |
| D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - | N/A | | | |
| Budget and Actual | IN/A | | | |
| E. Special Revenue Fund: | 100 | | | |
| E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues & Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis | 133 | | | |
| E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis | N/A | | | |
| F. Capital Projects Fund: | | | | |
| F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures | N/A | | | |
| F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis | N/A | | | |
| G. Proprietary Funds: | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund: | | | | |
| G-1 Combining Schedule of Net Position | N/A | | | |
| G-2 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position | N/A | | | |
| G-3 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows | N/A | | | |
| Internal Service Fund – | | | | |
| G-4 Combining Schedule of Net Position | N/A | | | |
| G-5 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position | N/A | | | |
| G-6 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows | N/A N/A | | | |
| | | | | |
| H. Fiduciary Funds: H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | N/A | | | |
| H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | N/A N/A | | | |
| H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts & | 1011 | | | |
| Disbursements | N/A | | | |
| H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements | N/A | | | |
| H-5 Athletic Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | N/A | | | |
| I. Long-Term Debt: | | | | |
| I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds | 143 | | | |
| I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Leases and Financed PurchasesI-3 Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 144 145 | | | |
| I-5 Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule I-4 Schedule of Early Retirement Incentive Plan Loans Payable | 143 N/A | | | |
| | 1.11.1.1 | | | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

.

STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)

| (Third | Section) |
|--------|----------|
|--------|----------|

| Financi | al Trends: | |
|---------|---|-----|
| J-1 | Net Position by Component | 151 |
| J-2 | Changes in Net Position | 152 |
| J-3 | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 154 |
| J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 155 |
| J-5 | General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source | 156 |
| Revenu | e Capacity: | |
| J-6 | Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 159 |
| J-7 | Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 160 |
| J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 161 |
| J-9 | Property Tax Levies & Collections | 162 |
| Debt Ca | apacity: | |
| J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 165 |
| J-11 | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 166 |
| J-12 | Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 167 |
| J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 168 |
| Demogr | raphic & Economic Information: | |
| J-14 | Demographic & Economic Statistics | 171 |
| J-15 | Principal Employers | 172 |
| Operati | ng Information: | |
| J-16 | Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 175 |
| J-17 | Operating Statistics | 176 |
| J-18 | School Building Information | 177 |
| J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance | 180 |
| J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 181 |

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

(Fourth Section)

| K-1 | Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance | |
|-----|--|-----|
| | and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed | |
| | in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 185 |
| K-2 | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control | |
| | Over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB | |
| | Circular Letter 15-08 | 187 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 191 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 193 |
| K-5 | Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance | 195 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Part I, II & III | 197 |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management | 201 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Office of the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary PO Box 4170, Middletown, NJ 07748 (732) 671-3850 Fax (732) 291-1035 www.middletownk12.org

December 17, 2024

Honorable President and Members Of the Board of Education Citizens of the Township of Middletown Middletown Township Public School District County of Monmouth Middletown, NJ 07748

Dear Board Members and Citizens of the Township of Middletown:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the Middletown Township School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information at June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, for the year then ended. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The introductory section includes this transmittal letter (designed to complement Management's Discussion and Analysis and should be read in conjunction with it), the District's organizational chart, a roster of officials, the list of independent auditors, and advisors. The financial section includes management's discussion and analysis (presented immediately after the report of independent auditors), basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information, as well as the auditors' report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis and is unaudited. The district is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor' s report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

1. Reporting Entity and its Service

The Middletown Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by GASB Statement No. 14, amended by GASB Statements No. 39, 61, and 80. All funds of the District are included in this report. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular education programs, vocational programs, and special education programs and services for handicapped students. The Middletown Township School District is comprised of eleven elementary schools, three middle schools and two high schools. The District student count at October 15, 2023 was 8,688. There are not currently any Charter Schools located in Middletown Township.

2. Economic Condition and Outlook

The Township of Middletown adjusts the net assessed valuations of properties to estimated market value each year. Our bonded indebtedness is \$26,770,000 as compared to our school-borrowing margin of \$568,026,554.

The District's enrollment has declined slightly over the last few years, which corroborates an updated enrollment projection completed in July 2020 that predicted an overall stable level in enrollment over the next five years. There are a few new residential developments planned in the Township, but they are not anticipated to have a significant impact on the student population.

The 16 schools in the district vary in age, with original construction dates ranging from 1928 through 1974. The District passed a bond referendum in March 2014 for roofing and improvements to the geothermal heating and cooling system.

Budget year 2024-2025 is the last year of implementation of the state aid adjustments under the S2 bill that was passed in July 2018. The District's state aid allocation for 2024-2025 included an increase of approximately \$790,000.

3. Long-Term Financial Planning/Major Initiatives

The District completed an updated Long Range Facilities Plan in February of 2020. Additionally, the District completed an Energy Savings Improvement Program (ESIP) in December 2019, the goal of which was to fund needed heating and cooling systems improvements with projects that will provide the district with energy savings over 15-20 years. The Board completed its 2020-2025 Strategic Plan in June 2020 after a process that involved board members, administration and community members. District administrators and the Board are also evaluating the long-term financial impact of state mandated initiatives, lingering impacts on students from the pandemic, and the allocation of state aid.

4. Internal Controls

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls that are designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as they pertain to governmental entities. Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. Internal controls are also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal controls, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as evaluate whether the District has complied with the applicable laws and regulations relating to its major programs.

5. Budgetary Controls and Process

In addition to internal controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item accounts within each fund. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as an assignment of fund balance at June 30, 2024.

Beginning with the 2012-2013 budget, the state of New Jersey allowed school districts to elect to eliminate the budget vote and adopt a budget approved by the Board of Education and the New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) providing that the tax levy increase does not exceed 2% plus any allowable waivers. The Middletown Township Board of Education elected to eliminate the budget vote at that time. In addition to the 2% limit on tax levy increases, there are restrictions on budget transfers during the year that can be made without NJDOE approval.

6. Financial Policies

The intent of the Board of Education is to ensure that the District manages its budget and finance in a fiscally prudent and responsible way by establishing financial policies for budget preparation and fiscal planning. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred. Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues except for certain grant revenues, are recognized when susceptible to accrual that is when they become measurable and available. Property taxes, interest and certain General Fund revenues are the significant revenue sources considered susceptible to accrual.

7. Accounting System and Reports

The District's financial statements are presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 1.

8. Debt Administration

At June 30, 2024, the District's outstanding debt issues included bonds of \$26,770,000. The district's current bond rating is AA-.

9. Other Information

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

10. Acknowledgments

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Middletown Township Board of Education for their concern in ensuring fiscal responsibility to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

11. Awards

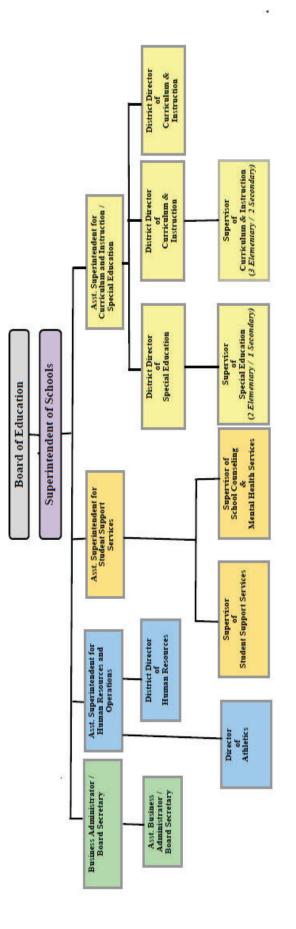
The district received the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Excellence, the district published an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR.

This report satisfied both Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Excellence is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current ACFR continues to meet the Certificate of Excellence Program's requirements and we will be submitting it to ASBO to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Respectfully submitted,

Jessica L. Alfone, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools

Amy P. Doherty, CPA Business Administrator/Board Secretary



BOE Approval: 5.15.23

Middletown Township Public School District Organization Chart School Year 2023-2024

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT MIDDLETOWN, NEW JERSEY ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2024

| Members of the Board of Education | TERM EXPIRES |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Frank Capone, President | 2026 |
| Jacqueline Tobacco, Vice President | 2026 |
| Leonora Caminiti | 2025 |
| Kate Farley | 2024 |
| Joan Minnuies | 2024 |
| Joseph Fitzgerald | 2025 |
| Caterina Skalaski | 2026 |
| Gary Tulp | 2025 |
| Deborah Wright | 2024 |
| Other Officials | |

Jessica L. Alfone, Ed. D., Superintendent of Schools

Amy P. Doherty, CPA, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT MIDDLETOWN, NEW JERSEY CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2024

AUDITOR/AUDIT FIRM

Brian J. Waldron, CPA, PSA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C. 1985 Cedar Bridge Avenue, Suite 3 Lakewood, New Jersey 08701

ATTORNEY

Eric L. Harrison, Esq. Methfessel & Werbel, ESQS. 2025 Lincoln Highway, Suite 200 Edison, NJ 08818

Bruce W. Padula, Esq. Cleary, Giacobe, Alfieri, Jacobs, LLC 955 State Route 34, Suite 200 Matawan, NJ 07747

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

TD Bank 207 Harmony Road Middletown, New Jersey 07748



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Middletown Township Board of Education

for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



Poran S. Steakschutts

Ryan S. Stechschulte President

James M. Rowan, CAE, SFO CEO/Executive Director

FINANCIAL SECTION

Second Section



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Middletown Township School District County of Monmouth Middletown, New Jersey 07748

Report on the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Middletown School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended, June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School District as of June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirement prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance Department of Education, State of New Jersey will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, we:

• Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.

• Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

• Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

• Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedule related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the GASB who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid* are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 17, 2024 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Brian & Waldron

Brian J. Waldron Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2600

Lakewood, New Jersey December 17, 2024

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

This section of the Middletown Township Board of Education's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2024. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 - *Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments* issued in June 1999 that is also required by the New Jersey State Department of Education. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2023-2024) and the prior fiscal year (2022-2023) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2023-2024 are as follows:

- In total, net position of governmental activities decreased \$4,705,997, which represents a 20.03% decrease from 2023. Total net position of business-type activities increased \$109,925, which represents a 5.39% increase from 2023.
- General revenues accounted for \$185,334,197 in revenue or 74.85% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$62,275,979 or 25.15% of total revenues of \$247,610,176.
- Total assets of governmental activities decreased by \$16,030,419 as cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$6,562,497, receivables decreased by \$571,486, restricted cash and cash equivalents and cash on hand with fiscal agent decreased by \$2,048,177, and total capital assets decreased by \$6,848,259.
- Total liabilities of governmental activities decreased by \$9,449,795, as accounts payable decreased by \$1,112,472 and non-current liabilities due beyond one year decreased by \$8,623,781.
- The District had \$249,375,923 in governmental activity expenses; only \$59,410,228 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants, or contributions. General revenues and special items from governmental activities (primarily property taxes) of \$185,259,698 were adequate to provide for these programs, resulting in a decrease in net position for governmental activities of \$4,705,997.
- In the governmental funds, the general fund had \$218,937,580 in revenues and \$227,554,938 in expenditures. The general fund's fund balance decreased by \$8,617,358 during 2024.

USING THIS ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT (ACFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to these financial statements. These statements are organized in a way to allow the reader to understand the Middletown Township Board of Education as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private–sector business.

The Statement of Net Position (A-1) presents information on the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position (A-2) presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as Exhibits A-1 and A-2 in this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The general and special revenue funds utilize a legally adopted annual budget. A budgetary comparison schedules has been provided for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-1 through B-3 in this report.

Proprietary Funds

Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The District uses internal service funds (the other kind of proprietary fund) to report activities that provide supplies and services for its other programs and activities. The District currently has one internal service fund, the health benefits self-insurance fund.

The food services fund detail financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-4 through B-6 in this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

Under the guidance of the *Governmental Accounting Standards Board* Statement No. 84, the District has reclassified the Fiduciary Funds maintained in the preceding period and now maintains no Fiduciary Funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found after the fund financial statements in this report.

Other Information. The combining and individual fund statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The District's financial position is the result of several types of financial transactions, including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position for June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively:

| | | | | e 30, 2024 | | |
|----------------------------|-----|----------------|--------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | | Governmental A | Activi | ties | Business-Type Ac | tivities |
| | | <u>2024</u> | | <u>2023</u> | <u>2024</u> | 2023 |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Current and Other | | | | | | |
| Assets | \$ | 22,170,016 | \$ | 31,352,176 | \$ 1,504,651 \$ | 1,347,419 |
| Capital Assets, Net | | 79,459,654 | | 86,307,913 | 895,854 | 919,039 |
| Total Assets | | 101,629,670 | | 117,660,089 | 2,400,505 | 2,266,458 |
| Deferred Outflows of | | | | | | |
| Resources | | | | | | |
| Deferred Outflows | | | | | | |
| Relating to Pension | | 2,420,114 | | 3,425,350 | - | - |
| Deferred Charges on | | | | | | |
| Refunding of Debt | | 1,391,924 | | 1,569,121 | - | - |
| Total Deferred Outflo | OWS | | | | | |
| of Resources | | 3,812,038 | | 4,994,471 | - | - |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | | 65,217,300 | | 73,841,081 | - | - |
| Other Liabilities | | 16,648,983 | | 17,474,997 | 249,788 | 225,666 |
| Total Liabilities | | 81,866,283 | | 91,316,078 | 249,788 | 225,666 |
| Deferred Inflows of | | | | | | |
| Resources | | | | | | |
| Deferred Inflows | | | | | | |
| Relating to Pension | | 4,788,044 | | 7,845,104 | - | - |
| Total Deferred | | | | | | |
| Inflows of Resources | | 4,788,044 | | 7,845,104 | - | - |
| Net Position | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | | 43,186,433 | | 51,170,672 | 895,854 | 919,039 |
| Restricted | | 2,544,857 | | 4,527,506 | - | - |
| Unrestricted | | (26,943,909) | | (32,204,800) | 1,254,863 | 1,121,753 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 18,787,381 | \$ | 23,493,378 | \$ 2,150,717 \$ | 2,040,792 |

Net Position

The District's largest net position component is the Net Investment in Capital Assets portion as shown above. Net Investment in Capital Assets represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Within this category, the investment amount of \$43,186,433 represents primarily the capital investment relating to the \$78,400,000 referendum approved December 10, 1996 and the \$10,500,000 referendum approved December 11, 2001. These funds are legally restricted to provide for the construction and renovations at the District's three middle schools and two high schools. The Net Investment in Capital Assets, also includes the portion of capital assets not yet fully depreciated at June 30, 2024.

Restricted net position decreased \$1,982,649 from the prior year to \$2,544,857 at June 30, 2024.

Unrestricted net position may be used to meet the District's ongoing operating obligations to vendors, debtors and employees. The unrestricted net position includes the unassigned General Fund balance netted with the amount of long-term obligations that are not invested in capital assets. The \$(26,943,909) is shown as unrestricted net position for Governmental Activities.

The following table provides a summary of revenues and expenses for the District's governmental and business-type activities and the change in net position for June 30, 2024 and 2023. Significant variances in revenues and expenditures from year to year, and explanations thereof, are detailed in the 'Financial Analysis of the District's Funds' section later in this report.

| | June | 30, 2024 | | |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Go | overnmental | Business-Type | |
| | | Activities . | Activities | Total |
| Revenues and Special Items: | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ | - \$ | 1,862,384 | \$ 1,862,384 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | | 59,410,228 | 1,003,367 | 60,413,595 |
| General Revenues: | | | | |
| Property Taxes | | 161,062,781 | - | 161,062,781 |
| Federal and State Aid | | 20,236,256 | - | 20,236,256 |
| Miscellaneous | | 3,960,661 | 74,499 | 4,035,160 |
| Total Revenues and Special Items | | 244,669,926 | 2,940,250 | 247,610,176 |
| Expenses: | | | | |
| Instructional Services | | 156,142,949 | - | 156,142,949 |
| Support Services | | 92,066,566 | 2,830,325 | 94,896,891 |
| Interest and Other Charges | | 1,166,408 | - | 1,166,408 |
| Total Expenses | | 249,375,923 | 2,830,325 | 252,206,248 |
| Change in Net Position | | (4,705,997) | 109,925 | (4,596,072) |
| Net Position, Beginning | | 23,493,378 | 2,040,792 | 25,534,170 |
| Net Position, Ending | \$ | 18,787,381 \$ | 2,150,717 | \$ 20,938,098 |

| | June 30, 2023 | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------------|--|
| | Governmental | | Business-Type | | |
| | Activities | | Activities | Total | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ - | \$ | 1,915,791 \$ | 1,915,791 | |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 69,467,3 | 84 | 1,284,039 | 70,751,423 | |
| General Revenues: | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 157,972,6 | 79 | - | 157,972,679 | |
| Federal and State Aid | 23,467,0 | 29 | - | 23,467,029 | |
| Miscellaneous | 2,875,8 | 98 | - | 2,875,898 | |
| Total Revenues | 253,782,9 | 90 | 3,199,830 | 256,982,820 | |
| Expenses: | | | | | |
| Instructional Services | 156,856,5 | 50 | - | 156,856,550 | |
| Support Services | 85,479,3 | 04 | 2,559,633 | 88,038,937 | |
| Interest and Other Charges | 1,376,4 | 55 | - | 1,376,455 | |
| Total Expenses | 243,712,3 | 08 | 2,559,633 | 246,271,941 | |
| Change in Net Position | 10,070,6 | 82 | 640,197 | 10,710,879 | |
| Net Position, Beginning | 13,422,6 | 96 | 1,400,595 | 14,823,291 | |
| Net Position, Ending | \$ 23,493,3 | 78 \$ | 2,040,792 \$ | 25,534,170 | |

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The unassigned fund balance is divided between designated balances and undesignated balances. The capital projects fund is restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and is not available for spending at the District's discretion.

Financial Information at Fiscal Year-End

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues.

| | | <u>June 30, 2024</u> | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| | | | Increase | Percent of |
| | | Percent | (Decrease) | Increase |
| | Amount | Of Total | From 2023 | (Decrease) |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 161,062,781 | 68.14% \$ | 3,090,102 | 1.96% |
| Tuition Charges | 684,838 | 0.29% | (283,481) | -29.28% |
| Miscellaneous | 3,308,247 | 1.40% | 310,676 | 10.36% |
| State Sources | 63,451,943 | 26.84% | (176,833) | -0.28% |
| Federal Sources | 7,856,992 | 3.32% | 723,019 | 10.13% |
| Total | \$ 236,364,801 | 100.00% \$ | 3,663,483 | 1.57% |

June 30, 2023

| | | | Increase | Percent of |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Percent | (Decrease) | Increase |
| | Amount | Of Total | From 2022 | (Decrease) |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 157,972,679 | 67.89% \$ | 3,481,224 | 2.25% |
| Tuition Charges | 968,319 | 0.42% | (50,682) | -4.97% |
| Miscellaneous | 2,997,571 | 1.29% | 424,995 | 16.52% |
| State Sources | 63,628,776 | 27.34% | 1,567,299 | 2.53% |
| Federal Sources | 7,133,973 | 3.07% | 381,009 | 5.64% |
| Total | \$ 232,701,318 | 100.00% \$ | 5,803,845 | 5.85% |

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, debt service, and the capital projects fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year expenditures.

| | | June 30, 2024 | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | Increase | Percent of |
| | | Percent | (Decrease) | Increase |
| | Amount | Of Total | From 2023 | (Decrease) |
| Current Expenditures: | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 89,442,019 | 36.52% | \$ 2,162,270 | 2.48% |
| Undistributed | 144,410,817 | 58.96% | 9,688,448 | 7.19% |
| Transfer to Charter | 103,839 | 0.04% | 103,839 | 0.08% |
| Capital Outlay | 4,449,051 | 1.82% | (835,008) | -15.80% |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal | 5,295,000 | 2.16% | 215,000 | 4.23% |
| Interest | 1,215,905 | 0.50% | (210,213) | -14.74% |
| Total | \$ 244,916,631 | 100.00% | \$ 11,124,336 | 4.75% |

| | | June 30, 2023 | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| | | | Increase | Percent of |
| | | Percent | (Decrease) | Increase |
| | Amount | Of Total | From 2022 | (Decrease) |
| Current Expenditures: | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 87,279,749 | 37.30% \$ | (759,664) | -0.86% |
| Undistributed | 134,722,369 | 57.58% | 2,401,262 | 1.81% |
| Transfer to Charter | 173,956 | 0.07% | 173,956 | 0.13% |
| Capital Outlay | 5,284,059 | 2.26% | 2,110,753 | 66.52% |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal | 5,080,000 | 2.17% | 220,000 | 4.53% |
| Interest | 1,426,118 | 0.61% | (204,325) | -12.53% |
| Total | \$ 233,966,251 | 100.00% \$ | 3,941,982 | 1.71% |

Instruction costs increased primarily due to negotiated salary increases and additional instructional positions being added. Capital Outlay increased in conjunction with more projects budgeted for in 2023 - 2024.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Throughout the year, as necessary, budget transfers were effectuated between budget accounts to re-align the 2023-2024 budget. Budget transfers were effectuated based on expected positive and negative budget variances. The budget is continually managed and revised with budget transfers as necessary or practical to do so.

Significant Budget Transfers and Variations:

- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund, is an "on-behalf" revenue and expenditure item to the district and is required to be reflected in the financial statements.
- Reallocations were made among the various salary budget accounts to reflect changes in the personnel budget for the 2023-2024 year.
- Transfers were made into purchased services for special education programs to provide funds for required additional services.

Based on the financial results of 2023-2024 unassigned fund balance decreased by \$902,167 to \$1,604,696 (2% allowed per legislation S-2691, net of allowable adjustments).

Proprietary Funds. The District's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Food Services Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of \$109,925 in 2023-2024 as compared to a change in net position of \$640,197 in 2022-2023. The Board has made significant investments in equipment for the food service operations over the last few years to replace end of life equipment. Operating revenues decreased by 0.03% in 2023-2024 and operating expenses increased by 0.11%. The food service fund incurred an operating loss of \$(967,941) in 2023-2024, as compared to an operating loss of \$(643,842) in 2022-2023. Funding from the State and Federal Government under the State and National Programs decreased \$206,173 from 2022-2023 to 2023-2024. The unrestricted net position of the food service program was \$1,254,863 and the restricted amount of Net Investment in Capital Assets totaled \$895,854 at June 30, 2024.

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2024 the District had capital assets of \$80,355,508, net of depreciation, which includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings/construction, machinery and equipment.

| | Jun | <u>e 30, 2024</u> | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|--|--|
| | G | overnmental | Bus | iness-Type | | |
| | | Activities | | Activities | | |
| Land | \$ | 16,909,500 | \$ | - | | |
| Construction In Progress | | 2,690,137 | | - | | |
| Land Improvements | | 4,138,182 | | - | | |
| Buildings/Construction | | 49,176,351 | | 269,988 | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 6,449,644 | | 625,866 | | |
| Leased Equipment and Vehicles | | 95,841 | | - | | |
| Total | \$ | 79,459,655 | \$ | 895,854 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Jun | <u>e 30, 2023</u> | | | | |
| | Governmental | | Business-Type | | | |
| | | Activities | А | ctivities | | |
| Land | \$ | 16,909,500 | \$ | - | | |
| Construction In Progress | | 2,002,657 | | - | | |
| Land Improvements | | 4,552,407 | | - | | |
| Buildings/Construction | | 56,664,768 | | 290,710 | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 5,986,900 | | 628,329 | | |
| Total | \$ | 86,116,232 | \$ | 919,039 | | |
| | | | | | | |

The largest balance within the capital assets above, Buildings/Construction, is comprised of the referendum program for the renovations/additions at the District's three middle schools and two high schools, as well as the construction for the Elementary HVAC Project.

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

Debt Administration and Other Obligations

At June 30, 2024 and 2023, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$26,770,000 and \$32,065,000 respectively of general obligation bonds (2020 refunding bonds, 2014 issue, and 2013 refunding bonds), \$7,130,235 and \$7,816,026 respectively of leases and financed purchases (Savin Copiers (lease) and ESIP Lease (finance purchase)), \$3,764,910 and \$4,500,336 respectively of unamortized bond premiums, and \$4,446,555 and \$4,446,481 respectively in compensated absences payable.

Additional information on the District's debt administration and other obligations can be found in Note 7 to the basic financial statements.

Economic Factors and Subsequent Year's Budgets

- The District anticipates that the approved 2024-2025 budget will be adequate to satisfy all 2024-2025 financial needs, barring any significant unexpected situations or conditions unforeseen at this time.
- It is expected the State of New Jersey will again delay the final state aid payments to school districts for 2024-2025.
- The District was notified that its 2024-2025 state aid was being increased. State aid for 2024-2025 reflected an increase of \$789,582.
- The District continues to be negatively impacted by legislation known as S-1701, and notably the surplus provisions, which require districts to keep surplus at 2% of their operating budgets or less. This fund balance threshold is precariously low, and forcing a reduction to 2% every year can cause significant fluctuations in school taxes from year to year.
- The District has annual updated enrollment projections done which project stability in enrollment over the next five years.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Middletown Township School District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Business Administrator/Board Secretary's Office, Middletown Board of Education, PO Box 4170, Middletown, NJ 07748.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2024

| | GOVERNMENTAL B ACTIVITIES | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | TOTAL |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| ASSETS: | ф <u>16400406</u> | | 17.007.000 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | • -) -) | \$ 1,398,797 \$ | 17,827,233 |
| Receivables, Net (Note 4) | 4,468,951 | 90,653 | 4,559,604 |
| Inventory Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents | 1,272,629 | 15,201 | 15,201.00 1,272,629 |
| Capital Assets, Net (Note 5): | 1,272,029 | - | 1,272,029 |
| Non-Depreciable | 19,599,637 | _ | 19,599,637 |
| Depreciable | 59,764,177 | 895,854 | 60,660,031 |
| Right to Use Leased Assets | 95,840 | - | 95,840 |
| Total Assets | 101,629,670 | 2,400,505 | 104,030,175 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Related to Pensions (Note 8) | 2,420,114 | - | 2,420,114 |
| Related to Loss on Debt Refunding | 1,391,924 | - | 1,391,924 |
| Total Deferred Outflow of Resources | 3,812,038 | - | 3,812,038 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 2,217,680 | 136,098 | 2,353,778 |
| Due to Other Governments | 2,238,685 | - | 2,238,685 |
| Unearned Revenue | 634,175 | 113,690 | 747,865 |
| Accrued Liability for Insurance Claims | 5,217,416 | - | 5,217,416 |
| Accrued Interest | 294,482 | - | 294,482 |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages | 202,952 | - | 202,952 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 5,687,431 | - | 5,687,431 |
| Unemployment Trust Liability | 156,162 | - | 156,162 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7): Due Within One Year | 6 800 661 | | (900 ((1 |
| Due in More Than One Year | 6,890,661 58,226,620 | - | 6,890,661 |
| Due in More Than One Year | 58,326,639 | - | 58,326,639 |
| Total Liabilities | 81,866,283 | 249,788 | 82,116,071 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Related to Pensions (Note 8) | 4,788,044 | - | 4,788,044 |
| Total Deferred Inflow of Resources | 4,788,044 | - | 4,788,044 |
| NET POSITION: | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for: | 43,186,433 | 895,854 | 44,082,287 |
| Capital Reserve (Note 3) | 240,817 | - | 240,817 |
| Maintenance Reserve (Note 3) | 584,858 | - | 584,858 |
| Unemployment Reserve | 446,954 | - | 446,954 |
| Student Activities | 600,029 | - | 600,029 |
| Scholarship | 672,199 | - | 672,199 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) (Note 18) | (26,943,909) | 1,254,863 | (25,689,046) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 18,787,381 \$ | \$ 2,150,717 \$ | 20,938,098 |

| | MIM | DLETOWN TOWN STATEMENT YEAR ENDEI | MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 | 2 | | |
|---|------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | PROGR | PROGRAM REVENUES | NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION | IUE AND CHANGES IN | NET POSITION |
| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS | EXPENSES | CHARGES FOR SERVICES | OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS | GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | TOTAL |
| Governmental Activities: Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | \$ 115,420,988 | ۰ ع | \$ 39,977,847 | \$ (75,443,141) | | \$ (75,443,141) |
| Special Education Instruction | 36,114,858 | I | 11,479,675 | (24,635,183) | ı | (24,635,183) |
| Support Services: | 4,007,100 | I | I,+0+,+1 | (con,2+1,c) | | (000,241,0) |
| Tuition | 6,327,065 | | 263,987 | (6,063,078) | | (6,063,078) |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 29,702,557 | ı | 4,059,905 | (25,642,652) | | (25,642,652) |
| General Administrative School Administrative Services | 3,761,947 7 460 144 | | 196,961 311 263 | (3,604,986) 77 148 881) | 1 1 | (3,604,986) |
| Central Services | 1.766.743 | | 73 715 | (1,176,001) | | (1,693,028) |
| Administrative Info. Technology | 1.145.348 | | 47.788 | (1.097.560) | | (1.097.560) |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 24,619,118 | ı | 857,847 | (23,761,271) | | (23,761,271) |
| Pupil Transportation | 17,179,805 | ı | 716,800 | (16,463,005) | | (16,463,005) |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | 103,839 | | | (103,839) | | (103, 839) |
| Interest & Other Charges | 1,166,408 | | | (1,166,408) | | (1,166,408) |
| Total Governmental Activities | 249,375,923 | | 59,410,228 | (189,965,695) | ı | (189,965,695) |
| Business-Type Activities: Food Service | 2,830,325 | 1,862,384 | 1,003,367 | | 35,426 | 35,426 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 2,830,325 | 1,862,384 | 1,003,367 | , | 35,426 | 35,426 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 252,206,248 | \$ 1,862,384 | \$ 60,413,595 | (189,965,695) | 35,426 | (189, 930, 269) |
| General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service Federal & State Aid Not Restricted Federal & State Aid Not Restricted Tuition Charges Miscellaneous Total General Revenues Change In Net Position Net Position - Beginning | | | | 155,837,876 5,224,905 4,535,892 15,700,364 684,838 3,275,823 185,259,698 (4,705,997) 23,493,378 | - - - 74,499 74,499 109,925 2,040,792 | 155,837,876 5,224,905 4,535,892 15,700,364 684,838 3,350,322 185,334,197 (4,596,072) 25,534,170 |
| Net Position - Ending | | | | \$ 18,787,381 | \$ 2,150,717 \$ | 20,938,098 |

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXHIBIT A-2

B. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2024

| | | MAJO | OR FI | INDS | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|------------|-------|-----------|---|--|--|
| | | | | SPECIAL | TOTAL | | |
| | | GENERAL | | REVENUE | GOVERNMENTAL | | |
| | | FUND | | FUND | FUNDS | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$ | 10,656,926 | S | 554,094 | \$ 11,211,020 | | |
| Receivables, Net: | Ψ | 10,000,020 | Ψ | 001,001 | • | | |
| Due from Other Governments: | | | | | | | |
| Federal | | - | | 1,698,525 | 1,698,525 | | |
| State | | 2,557,154 | | | 2,557,154 | | |
| Local | | - | | 27,154 | 27,154 | | |
| Other Receivables | | 129,579 | | - | 129,579 | | |
| Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents | | 1,272,629 | | - | 1,272,629 | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 14,616,288 | \$ | 2,279,773 | \$ 16,896,061 | | |
| LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 2,034,001 | \$ | 183,319 | \$ 2,217,320 | | |
| Intergovernmental Payable: | | | | | | | |
| Federal | | - | | 174,628 | 174,628 | | |
| State | | - | | 22,023 | 22,023 | | |
| Unearned Revenue | | 6,600 | | 627,575 | 634,175 | | |
| Unemployment Trust Liability | | 156,162 | | - | 156,162 | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | | 5,687,431 | | - | 5,687,431 | | |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages | | 202,952 | | - | 202,952 | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 8,087,146 | | 1,007,545 | 9,094,691 | | |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve | | 240,817 | | - | 240,817 | | |
| Maintenance Reserve | | 584,858 | | - | 584,858 | | |
| Unemployment Reserve | | 446,954 | | - | 446,954 | | |
| Student Activities | | - | | 600,029 | 600,029 | | |
| Scholarship | | - | | 672,199 | 672,199 | | |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | | |
| Designated for | | | | | | | |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | 1,641,763 | | - | 1,641,763 | | |
| Other Purposes | | 2,010,054 | | - | 2,010,054 | | |
| Unassigned | | 1,604,696 | | - | 1,604,696 | | |
| Total Fund Balances | | 6,529,142 | | 1,272,228 | 7,801,370 | | |
| Total Liabilities & Fund Balances | \$ | 14,616,288 | \$ | 2,279,773 | _ | | |

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:

| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$218,512,784 and the accumulated depreciation is \$139,148,970. | 79,363,814 |
|---|---------------|
| Right to use leased assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$383,363 and the accumulated amortization is \$287,523. | 95,840 |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. | |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions | 2,420,114 |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions | (4,788,044) |
| Deferred Outflow Related to the Loss on Bond Refunding of Debt | 1,391,924 |
| Internal service funds are used by the School District to charge the costs of the School District's Self-Insurance fund to the individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included with governmental activities. | 56,179 |
| Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. | (294,482) |
| Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2024 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. | (2,042,034) |
| Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, leases obligations, financed purchases payable and bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. | (65,217,300) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ 18,787,381 |

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| | | MA | JOR FUNDS | | | |
|--|---------------------|----|----------------------------|-------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| | GENERAL FUND | | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | DEBT SERVICE FUND | GO | TOTAL VERNMENTAL FUNDS |
| Revenues: | TUND | | TUND | TUND | | TUNDS |
| Local Sources: | | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 155,837,876 | \$ | - | \$ 5,224,905 | \$ | 161,062,781 |
| Tuition Charges | 684,838 | | - | - | | 684,838 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,719,484 | | 1,588,763 | - | | 3,308,247 |
| Total Local Sources | 158,242,198 | | 1,588,763 | 5,224,905 | | 165,055,866 |
| State Sources | 60,565,561 | | 1,627,897 | 1,258,485 | | 63,451,943 |
| Federal Sources | 129,821 | | 7,727,171 | - | | 7,856,992 |
| Total Revenues | 218,937,580 | | 10,943,831 | 6,483,390 | | 236,364,801 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | (2.92(127 | | 2 2 2 0 4 7 2 | | | ((115 (00 |
| Regular Instruction | 62,826,137 | | 3,289,472 | - | | 66,115,609 |
| Special Education Instruction Other Instruction | 20,687,363 | | - | - | | 20,687,363 |
| | 2,639,047 | | - | - | | 2,639,047 |
| Support Services: Tuition | 5,091,462 | | | | | 5,091,462 |
| Attendance & Social Work Services | 333,878 | | - | - | | 333,878 |
| Health Services | 3,109,935 | | - | - | | 3,109,935 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 16,147,068 | | 4,311,109 | - | | 20,458,177 |
| General Administrative | 3,027,282 | | -,511,107 | _ | | 3,027,282 |
| School Administrative Services | 6,003,263 | | - | _ | | 6,003,263 |
| Central Services | 1,421,718 | | - | _ | | 1,421,718 |
| Administrative Information Technology | 921,675 | | - | _ | | 921,675 |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 16,545,125 | | - | _ | | 16,545,125 |
| Pupil Transportation | 13,824,787 | | _ | _ | | 13,824,787 |
| Unallocated Benefits | 28,678,497 | | - | - | | 28,678,497 |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social | - , , | | | | | -)) |
| Security Contributions | 44,995,018 | | - | - | | 44,995,018 |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | 103,839 | | _ | _ | | 103,839 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,171,644 | | 3,277,407 | _ | | 4,449,051 |
| Debt Service: | 1,1/1,044 | | 3,277,407 | - | | 4,449,031 |
| | | | | 5,295,000 | | 5,295,000 |
| Principal | - | | - | | | |
| Interest & Other Charges | 27,200 | | - | 1,188,705 | | 1,215,905 |
| Total Expenditures | 227,554,938 | | 10,877,988 | 6,483,705 | | 244,916,631 |
| Net Changes in Fund Balances | (8,617,358) | | 65,843 | (315) | | (8,551,830) |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 15,146,500 | | 1,206,385 | 315 | | 16,353,200 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 6,529,142 | \$ | 1,272,228 | \$ - | \$ | 7,801,370 |

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2) | | \$ | (8,551,830) |
|---|---|----------|--------------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2 | 2) are different because: | | |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, is activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the peri | s as depreciation expense. | | |
| Depreciation Expen Capital Assets Appr Prior Year Encumbr Capital Asset Additi | aisal Adjustment (1,920,874 ances Already Capitalized (3,286,104 |)) | |
| Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditur statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pens amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pens the current period. | ion expense. This is the | | (6,752,418) 4,049,470 |
| Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreen | ients are an expenditure | | 4,049,470 |
| in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in position and is not reported in the statement of activities. | | | 5,980,791 |
| Governmental funds recognize the right to use leased assets as a revenue when whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activiti transactions is as follows: | |) | |
| | (75,041) | <u>)</u> | (95,841) |
| Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when det these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The r transactions is as follows: | | | |
| Amortization of Pre | mium on Bonds 735,426 s on Bond Refunding (177,197 | | 558,229 |
| Internal service funds are used by the District to charge the costs of the District individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are in | | | 56,179 |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+). | | | 49,497 |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated abs measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation | however, expenditures When the earned amount when the paid amount | | (74) |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ | (4,705,997) |
| | | Ψ | (1,703,777) |

Proprietary Funds

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2024

| | MAJOR FUNDS | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | BUSINI | NON-MAJOR | | | | | |
| | | VITIES - | FUNDS | | | | |
| | | RPRISE | INTERNAL | | | | |
| | FOOD FU | JNDS | SERVICE FUND | | | | |
| | SERVICE | TOTALS | SELF INSURANCE FUND | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable: | \$ 1,398,797 | \$ 1,398,797 | \$ 5,217,416 | | | | |
| Federal | 29,190 | 29,190 | - | | | | |
| State | 1,788 | 1,788 | - | | | | |
| Other Receivables | 59,675 | 59,675 | 56,539 | | | | |
| Inventory | 15,201 | 15,201 | | | | | |
| Total Current Assets | 1,504,651 | 1,504,651 | 5,273,955 | | | | |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | 1,725,944 | 1,725,944 | - | | | | |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (830,090) | (830,090) | | | | | |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | 895,854 | 895,854 | | | | | |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 895,854 | 895,854 | | | | | |
| Total Assets | 2,400,505 | 2,400,505 | 5,273,955 | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | 10(000 | 12(000 | 2.00 | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 136,098 | 136,098 | 360 | | | | |
| Unearned Revenue | 113,690 | 113,690 | - | | | | |
| Accrued Liability for Insurance Claims | - | | 5,217,416 | | | | |
| Total Current Liabilities | 249,788 | 249,788 | 5,217,776 | | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | 895,854 | 895,854 | - | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 1,254,863 | 1,254,863 | 56,179 | | | | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 2,150,717 | \$ 2,150,717 | \$ 56,179 | | | | |

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| | BUSINES ACTIVI | | NON-MAJOR FUNDS | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| | ENTERI FUN | PRISE | INTERNAL SERVICE FUND | | |
| | FOOD | 00 | SELF INSURANCE | | |
| | SERVICE | TOTALS | FUND | | |
| Operating Revenues: | | | | | |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | \$ 1,847,188 | \$ 1,847,188 | \$ - | | |
| Miscellaneous | 15,196 | 15,196 | - | | |
| Charges for Services | - | - | 28,794,538 | | |
| Insurance Reimbursements | | | 2,377,628 | | |
| Total Operating Revenues | 1,862,384 | 1,862,384 | 31,172,166 | | |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs | 1,019,295 | 1,019,295 | - | | |
| Salaries | 1,428,161 | 1,428,161 | - | | |
| Employee Benefits | - | - | 31,115,987 | | |
| Supplies and Materials | 105,855 | 105,855 | - | | |
| Depreciation | 82,721 | 82,721 | - | | |
| Management and Administrative Fees | 166,520 | 166,520 | - | | |
| Other | 27,773 | 27,773 | | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 2,830,325 | 2,830,325 | 31,115,987 | | |
| Operating Income/(Loss) | (967,941) | (967,941) | 56,179 | | |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): | | | | | |
| State Sources: | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | 35,706 | 35,706 | - | | |
| State School Breakfast Program | 982 | 982 | - | | |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 542,590 | 542,590 | - | | |
| National School Breakfast Program | 41,670 | 41,670 | - | | |
| Supply Chain Assistance P-EBT | 206,937 | 206,937 | - | | |
| Food Distribution Program | 3,256 172,226 | 3,256 172,226 | - | | |
| Interest Revenue | 74,499 | 74,499 | - | | |
| | | | | | |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses) | 1,077,866 | 1,077,866 | | | |
| Change in Net Position | 109,925 | 109,925 | 56,179 | | |
| Total Net Position - Beginning | 2,040,792 | 2,040,792 | | | |
| Total Net Position - Ending | \$ 2,150,717 | \$ 2,150,717 | \$ 56,179 | | |

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| BUSINESS-TYPE NON-MAIOR ACTIVITIES FUNDS ENTERPRISE FUNDS ENTERPRISE INTERNAL ENTERPRISE FUNDS Receipts from Customers FUNDS Payments to Employees FUND Payments to Employees (1,137,404) Transfer of Liabity for Insurance Claims - Intersext (1,137,404) State Sources (36,688) Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: (1,137,404) Net Cash Provided by(Used for) Noncapital & (1,29,536) | | | MAJOR FUNDS | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------|----|-----------|----|--------------|
| FUNDSSERVICE INDICash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from UstomersSERVICETOTALSPundbCash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Services Provided51.820,494\$.Payments to SupplersS(1.428,161)(1.428,161).Receipts from Services ProvidedPayments for InsuranceCash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: InterestInterest74,49974,499State Sources36,68836,688Folder of Lability for Insurance ChainsNet Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities:Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities:Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities:Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities:Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Income(Loss)< | | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - | | | FUNDS | | |
| FOOD SERVICESELF INSURANCE FUNDCash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers | | | | | | | |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from CustomersS1.820,494S1.820,494SPayments to Employees Payments to Suppliers Receipts from Services ProvidedS1.820,494S-Payments to Suppliers Receipts from Services Provided $(1,137,404)$ $(1,137,404)$ $(1,137,404)$ $(1,137,404)$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Interest $(745,071)$ $(31,115,627)$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Interest $74,499$ 74,499-State Sources $74,649$ 74,499-Federal Sources $794,453$ $794,453$ -Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims $5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities: $905,640$ $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities: $(95,536)$ -Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities: $(1,297,764$ $1,297,764$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: 5 $(39,536)$ $(967,941)$ Balances - End of YearS $1,398,797$ S $5,217,416$ Balances - End of YearS $(292,516)$ -Cord Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (| | | FOOD | | | | |
| Receipts from Customers S 1.820.494 S 1.820.494 S - Payments to Suppliers $(1.428.161)$ $(1$ | | | SERVICE | 1 | FOTALS | | FUND |
| Receipts from Customers S 1.820.494 S 1.820.494 S - Payments to Suppliers $(1.428.161)$ $(1$ | Cash Flows From Operating Activities: | | | | | | |
| Payments to Employees $(1,428,161)$ $(1,428,161)$ $-$ Payments to Suppliers $(1,137,404)$ $(1,137,404)$ $-$ Receipts from Services Provided $ (1,137,404)$ $-$ Payments for Insurance $ (1,137,404)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: $ (31,115,627)$ Interest $74,499$ $74,499$ $-$ State Sources $766,688$ $36,688$ $-$ Federal Sources $794,453$ $794,453$ $-$ Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims $ 5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital $ 5,217,416$ Financing Activities: $905,640$ $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities: $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities: $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities: $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Income/(Loss) 5 $(967,941)$ 5 Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) 5 $(967,941)$ 5 $5,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Activities: $82,721$ 5 $-$ Operating Income/(Loss) 5 $(967,941)$ 5 $56,179$ Not Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: $12,22,26$ $ -$ Operating Income/(Loss) 5 $(967,941$ | | \$ | 1,820,494 | \$ | 1,820,494 | \$ | - |
| Payments to Supplies $(1,137,404)$ $(1,137,404)$ $(1,137,404)$ Receipts from Services Provided $31,115,627$ Payments for Insurance $-$ Payments for Insurance $-$ Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: $(745,071)$ Interest $74,499$ State Sources $36,668$ Federal Sources $794,453$ Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims $-$ State Sources $794,453$ Transfer of Capital & Related Financing Activities:Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) NoncapitalFinancing ActivitiesState SourcesState SourcesCash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital &Related Financing Activities:Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital &Related Financing Activities:Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital &Related Financing Activities:Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents101,033101,033101,0331,297,7641,297,7641,297,7641,297,7641,297,7641,297,7642,217,416Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:DepreciationNot Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:DepreciationS 1,398,797S 1,398,797S 1,398,797S 1,398,797S 1,398,797S 1,398,797S 1,398,797 | | ÷ | · · · | • | · · · · | · | - |
| Payments for Insurance(31,115,627)Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: | | | | | | | - |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: $(745,071)$ $(745,071)$ Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: $74,499$ $74,499$ $74,499$ State Sources $36,688$ $36,688$ $-$ Federal Sources $794,453$ $794,453$ $-$ Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims $ 5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital $905,640$ $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ Balances - End of Year $$ 1,398,797$ $$ 1,398,797$ $$ 5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) $$ (967,941)$ $$ (967,941)$ $$ 56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Activities: $$ (967,941)$ $$ 56,179$ Depreciation $$ 22,721$ $$ 8,2,721$ $$ -$ Food Distribution Program $$ (17,226$ $$ -$ Increase/(Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net $$ (40,998)$ $$ (40,998)$ (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories $$ (15,201)$ $$ (15,201)$ $$ -$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Receivable, Net $$ (892)$ $$ (892)$ $$ -$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts R | | | - | | - | | 31,115,627 |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: Interest State Sources $74,499$ $36,688$ $74,499$ $36,688$ $-$ $36,688$ $-$ $36,688$ $-$ $36,688$ $-$ $5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $905,640$ $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Balances - Beginning of Year $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - End of Year $$1,398,797$ $$1,398,797$ $$5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation $$$(967,941)$ $$$(967,941)$ $$$56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation $$$(967,941)$ $$$56,179$ Adjustments to Recourds Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Incremoties Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Receivable, Net (40,998) $(40,998)$ $(40,998)$ $(40,998)$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Receivable Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Receivable $25,014$ $25,014$ $25,014$ $25,014$ Total Adjustments $222,870$ $222,870$ $(256,179)$ | Payments for Insurance | | - | | - | | (31,115,627) |
| Interest 74.499 74.499 $-$ State Sources $36,688$ $36,688$ $-$ Federal Sources 794.453 794.453 $-$ Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims $ 5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $905,640$ $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - Beginning of Year $$1,297,764$ $1,297,764$ $-$ Balances - End of Year $$1,398,797$ $$1,398,797$ $$5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program $$1,72,226$ $$1,72,226$ Depreciation $$2,721$ $$8,2,721$ $$-$ Food Distribution Program $$1,72,226$ $$1,72,226$ $$-$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories $$82,721$ $$82,721$ $$-$ Increase (Decrease) in Meanned Revenue Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Receivable, Net (15,201) $$1,6092$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ Total Adjustments $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ | Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities | | (745,071) | | (745,071) | | - |
| Interest 74.499 74.499 $-$ State Sources $36,688$ $36,688$ $-$ Federal Sources 794.453 794.453 $-$ Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims $ 5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $905,640$ $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - Beginning of Year $$1,297,764$ $1,297,764$ $-$ Balances - End of Year $$1,398,797$ $$1,398,797$ $$5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program $$1,72,226$ $$1,72,226$ Depreciation $$2,721$ $$8,2,721$ $$-$ Food Distribution Program $$1,72,226$ $$1,72,226$ $$-$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories $$82,721$ $$82,721$ $$-$ Increase (Decrease) in Meanned Revenue Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Receivable, Net (15,201) $$1,6092$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ Total Adjustments $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ $$222,870$ | Cash Flows From Noncanital Financing Activities | | | | | | |
| State Sources $36,688$ $36,688$ $-$ Federal Sources $794,453$ $794,453$ $-$ Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims $ 5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $905,640$ $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - End of Year $$1,398,797$ $$1,398,797$ $$5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories $$$(967,941)$ $$$(967,941)$ $$$5,61,79$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories $$$(967,941)$ $$$0,67,941$ $$$5,61,79$ Adjustments of Recounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories $$$2,212$ $$$2,721$ $$$2,721$ $$$2,721$ Increase/(Decrease) in Uncarned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Uncarned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Receivable, Net $$2,014$$2,014$$2,014$$360$Total Adjustments$222,870$$222,870$$222,87$ | | | 74,499 | | 74,499 | | - |
| Federal Sources794,453794,453.Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims $ 5,217,416$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities $905,640$ $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - End of Year§ $1,398,797$ \$ $5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net $(16,201)$ $(40,998)$ $(40,998)$ $(56,539)$ $(16,rease)/Decrease in Inventories(15,201)-Increase/(Decrease) in Uncarmed Revenue(Revenue(Revenue)(Revenue) in Accounts Payable222,870222,870222,870Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179)$ | | | | | · · · | | - |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities905,640905,6405,217,416Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets(59,536)Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities(59,536)Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities(59,536)Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents101,033101,0335,217,416Balances - Beginning of Year\$ 1,398,797 \$ 1,398,797 \$ 5,217,416Balances - End of Year\$ 1,398,797 \$ 1,398,797 \$ 5,217,416Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program (Increase/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable\$ 222,870222,870222,870Total Adjustments222,870222,870222,87056,179 | Federal Sources | | | | | | - |
| Financing Activities $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ -Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ -Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - Beginning of Year $1,297,764$ Balances - End of Year§ $1,398,797$ \$ $5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Increase/(Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase/(Decrease) in Increase/(Decrease) in Increase/(Decrease) in Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable $25,014$ $25,014$ 360 Total Adjustments $222,870$ $222,870$ $222,870$ $(56,179)$ | Transfer of Liability for Insurance Claims | | - | | | | 5,217,416 |
| Financing Activities $905,640$ $5,217,416$ Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ -Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ -Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - Beginning of Year $1,297,764$ Balances - End of Year§ $1,398,797$ \$ $5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ $(967,941)$ \$ $56,179$ Increase/(Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase/(Decrease) in Increase/(Decrease) in Increase/(Decrease) in Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable $25,014$ $25,014$ 360 Total Adjustments $222,870$ $222,870$ $222,870$ $(56,179)$ | Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital | | | | | | |
| Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - Beginning of Year $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - End of Year $\$$ $1,398,797$ $\$$ $5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Operating Income/(Loss) $\$$ $(967,941)$ $\$$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) $\$$ $(967,941)$ $\$$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Activities: Depreciation $\$2,721$ $\$$ $\$2,721$ $\$$ $$$ Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue (Revenue (R92) $(15,201)$ $(15,201)$ $-$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable $25,014$ $25,014$ $25,014$ 360 Total Adjustments $222,870$ $222,870$ $(22,870)$ $(25,179)$ | | | 905,640 | | 905,640 | | 5,217,416 |
| Net Purchases of Capital Assets $(59,536)$ $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ $(59,536)$ $-$ Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - Beginning of Year $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - End of Year $\$$ $1,398,797$ $\$$ $5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Operating Income/(Loss) $\$$ $(967,941)$ $\$$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) $\$$ $(967,941)$ $\$$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Activities: Depreciation $\$2,721$ $\$$ $\$2,721$ $\$$ $$$ Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue (Revenue (R92) $(15,201)$ $(15,201)$ $-$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable $25,014$ $25,014$ $25,014$ 360 Total Adjustments $222,870$ $222,870$ $(22,870)$ $(25,179)$ | Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: | | | | | | |
| Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ -Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - Beginning of Year $1,297,764$ $1,297,764$ -Balances - End of Year $\$$ $1,398,797$ $\$$ $5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Operating Income/(Loss) $\$$ $(967,941)$ $\$$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) $\$$ $(967,941)$ $\$$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile down of the Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: $122,226$ $-$ Depreciation $82,721$ $\$$ $82,721$ $\$$ Food Distribution Program $172,226$ $172,226$ $-$ (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue (R92) (892) (892) $-$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable $25,014$ $25,014$ 360 Total Adjustments $222,870$ $222,870$ $(22,870)$ $(56,179)$ | | | (59,536) | | (59,536) | | - |
| Related Financing Activities $(59,536)$ -Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents $101,033$ $101,033$ $5,217,416$ Balances - Beginning of Year $1,297,764$ $1,297,764$ -Balances - End of Year $\$$ $1,398,797$ $\$$ $5,217,416$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Operating Income/(Loss) $\$$ $(967,941)$ $\$$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) $\$$ $(967,941)$ $\$$ $56,179$ Adjustments to Reconcile down of the Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: $122,226$ $-$ Depreciation $82,721$ $\$$ $82,721$ $\$$ Food Distribution Program $172,226$ $172,226$ $-$ (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue (R92) (892) (892) $-$ Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable $25,014$ $25,014$ 360 Total Adjustments $222,870$ $222,870$ $(22,870)$ $(56,179)$ | Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & | | | | | | |
| Balances - Beginning of Year1,297,7641,297,764-Balances - End of Year\$ 1,398,797 \$ 1,398,797 \$ 5,217,416Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Operating Income/(Loss)\$ (967,941) \$ (967,941) \$ 56,179Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:\$ (967,941) \$ (967,941) \$ 56,179Depreciation Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable\$ 222,870222,870Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179) | | | (59,536) | | (59,536) | | - |
| Balances - Beginning of Year1,297,7641,297,764-Balances - End of Year\$ 1,398,797 \$ 1,398,797 \$ 5,217,416Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Operating Income/(Loss)\$ (967,941) \$ (967,941) \$ 56,179Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:\$ (967,941) \$ (967,941) \$ 56,179Depreciation Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable\$ 222,870222,870Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179) | Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents | | 101,033 | | 101,033 | | 5,217,416 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Operating Income/(Loss)\$ (967,941) \$ (967,941) \$ 56,179Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ 27,21 \$ 82,721 \$ -Depreciation\$ 27,226 172,226 -Food Distribution Program172,226 172,226 -(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase/(Decrease) in Uncarned Revenue(15,201) (15,201) -Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable25,014 25,014 360Total Adjustments222,870 222,870 (56,179) | | | 1,297,764 | | 1,297,764 | | - |
| Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Operating Income/(Loss)\$ (967,941) \$ (967,941) \$ 56,179Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ 222,870Depreciation82,721 \$ 82,721 \$ -Food Distribution Program172,226(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable(15,201)Total Adjustments222,870222,870Contact (Increase)222,870222,870Contact (Increase)222,870222,870Contact (Increase)222,870222,870 | Balances - End of Year | \$ | 1,398,797 | \$ | 1,398,797 | \$ | 5,217,416 |
| Operating Income/(Loss)\$(967,941)\$56,179Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$(967,941)\$56,179Food Distribution Program172,226172,226-(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories(40,998)(40,998)(56,539)Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable(892)(892)-Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179) | | | | | | | |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation82,721 \$ 82,721 \$ -Food Distribution Program172,226 172,226 -(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net(40,998) (40,998) (56,539)(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories(15,201) (15,201) -Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue(892) (892) -Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable25,014 25,014 360Total Adjustments222,870 222,870 (56,179) | Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: | | | | | | |
| to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:Depreciation82,721 \$ 82,721 \$ -Food Distribution Program172,226 172,226 -(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net(40,998)(40,998)(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories(15,201)-Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue(892)(892)-Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable25,01425,014360Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179) | Operating Income/(Loss) | \$ | (967,941) | \$ | (967,941) | \$ | 56,179 |
| Food Distribution Program172,226172,226-(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net(40,998)(40,998)(56,539)(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories(15,201)(15,201)-Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue(892)(892)-Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable25,01425,014360Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179) | | | | | | | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net(40,998)(40,998)(56,539)(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories(15,201)-Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue(892)(892)-Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable25,01425,014360Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179) | | | | \$ | | \$ | - |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories(15,201)(15,201)Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue(892)-Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable25,01425,014Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179) | | | | | | | - |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue(892)(892)-Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable25,01425,014360Total Adjustments222,870222,870(56,179) | | | | | | | (56,539) |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable 25,014 25,014 360 Total Adjustments 222,870 222,870 (56,179) | | | | | | | - |
| Total Adjustments 222,870 222,870 (56,179) | | | | | | | - |
| | Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable | | 25,014 | | 25,014 | | 360 |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities \$ (745,071) \$ (745,071) \$ - | Total Adjustments | | 222,870 | | 222,870 | | (56,179) |
| | Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities | \$ | (745,071) | \$ | (745,071) | \$ | - |

Fiduciary Fund Not Applicable

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2024

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Middletown Township School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members appointed to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grades levels K through 12. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped students. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2024 of 8,680 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. *The Financial Reporting Entity*, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for certain component Units - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14* and GASB Statement No. 97, *Certain Component Unit Criteria and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plan- an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84*. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which they are reported cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

B. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the governmentwide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Self Insurance Fund – The self insurance fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the health insurance activity of the School District.

D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports no fiduciary funds.

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal yearend.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

Tuition Receivable/Payable

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the governmentwide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| | Governmental | Business-Type |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Activities | Activities |
| Description | Estimated Lives | Estimated Lives |
| Land Improvements | 10-20 Years | N/A |
| Building and improvements | 10-50 Years | N/A |
| Furniture and Equipment | 5-20 Years | 5-12 Years |
| Vehicles | 5-10 Years | 4-6 Years |

<u>Right to Use Leased Assets</u>

The School District has recorded right to use leased assets as a result of implementing GASB 87. The right to use leased assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the related lease liability plus any lease payments made prior to the lease term, less lease incentives, and plus ancillary charges necessary to place the lease into service. The right to use leased assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the related lease.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

<u>Non-spendable</u> – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.

<u>Restricted</u> – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.

<u>Unassigned</u> – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – These components represent capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

 $\underline{\text{Restricted}}$ – This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2024 and December 17, 2024, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Continued)

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024:

• Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62.

Management has determined the implementation of these statements did not have a significant impact on the District's financial statements.

Accounting Pronouncements Effective in Future Reporting Periods

- Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023.
- Statement No. 102, *Certain Risk Disclosures*. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2024.
- Statement No. 103, *Financial Reporting Model Improvements*. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2025.

Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the District's financial statements.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Property Tax Information

Property Tax Revenues are collected in quarterly installments. Each quarter is due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. The amount of tax levied includes not only the amount required in support of the District's annual budget, but also the amounts required in support of the budgets of the County of Monmouth and the Township of Middletown. Unpaid property taxes are subject to tax sale in accordance with statutes.

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public funds owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2024, the School District's bank balance of \$24,021,644 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Insured under FDIC and GUDPA | \$ 16,268,795 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Uninsured and Uncollateralized | 7,752,849 |
| Total | \$ 24,021,644 |

Investments

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2024.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts

Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1,275,000 in June of 2002 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant N.J.S.A.19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2023 | \$ 30,915 |
|---|---------------|
| Increased by: | |
| Return of Unspent Prior Year Budget Withdrawals | 363,045 |
| Interest Earnings | 857 |
| | 394,817 |
| Decreased by: | |
| Budget Withdrawals | 154,000 |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2024 | \$ 240,817 |

Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account by inclusion of \$1,000,000 in June of 2011 for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2023 | \$ 569,081 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Increased by: | |
| Interest Earnings | 15,777 |
| Balance, June 30, 2024 | \$ 584,858 |

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Legal Reserve

The District established a legal reserve for funds not paid out during the school year for a settlement reached in regards to the early retirement incentive program.

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2023 | \$ 2,289,240 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Decreased by: | |
| Budget Withdrawals | (2,289,240) |
| Balance, June 30, 2024 | \$ - |

Unemployment Reserve

Unemployment Claim Reserve funds are restricted pursuant to N.J.S.A. 43:21-7.3(g). Which requires that employer and employee contributions be held in a trust fund maintained by the governmental entity or instrumentality for unemployment benefit cost purposes and any surplus remaining in this trust fund must be retained in reserve for payment of benefit costs in subsequent years.

The activity of the unemployment claim reserve for the July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2023 | \$ 431,570 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Increased by: | |
| Interest Earnings | 15,384 |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2024 | \$ 446,954 |

Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2024 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2024, consisted of the following:

| | | | Special | | | | Total |
|--------------------|-----------------|------|-----------|------|----------------|------------|--------------|
| | General | | Revenue | | Self-Insurance | | Governmental |
| Description | <u>Fund</u> | Fund | | Fund | | Activities | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Federal Awards | \$ - | \$ | 1,698,525 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,698,525 |
| State Awards | 2,557,154 | | - | | - | | 2,557,154 |
| Local Awards | - | | 27,154 | | - | | 27,154 |
| Other | 129,579 | | - | | 56,539 | | 186,118 |
| Total | \$ 2,686,733 | \$ | 1,725,679 | \$ | 56,539 | \$ | 4,468,951 |

| | Proprietary Funds | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----|------------|--|--|
| | | | | Total | | |
| | | Food Service Business-7 | | | | |
| <u>Description</u> | Fund | | | Activities | | |
| Federal Awards | \$ | 29,190 | \$ | 29,190 | | |
| State Awards | | 1,788 | | 1,788 | | |
| Other | | 59,675 | | 59,675 | | |
| Total | \$ | 90,653 | \$ | 90,653 | | |

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2024 was as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| | | Balance | | | | etirements, | Balance | |
| | | July 1, | | | | Transfers, | June 30, | |
| | | <u>2023</u> | | Additions | and | Adjustments | <u>2024</u> | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | <i>•</i> | | <i></i> | | <i></i> | ¢. | | |
| Land | \$ | -)) | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | 16,909,500 | |
| Construction in Progress | | 2,002,657 | | 653,862 | | 33,618 | 2,690,137 | |
| Total Capital Assets not being depreciated | | 18,912,157 | | 653,862 | | 33,618 | 19,599,637 | |
| Capital Assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | | 10,970,114 | | 97,155 | | (129,600) | 10,937,669 | |
| Buildings and Improvements | | 174,759,617 | | 200,689 | | (1,906,674) | 173,053,632 | |
| Equipment | | 13,716,615 | | 211,241 | | 993,990 | 14,921,846 | |
| Leased Equipment and Vehicles | | 383,363 | | - | | - | 383,363 | |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated | | 199,829,709 | | 509,085 | | (1,042,284) | 199,296,510 | |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | | (6,417,707) | | (385,020) | | 3,240 | (6,799,487) | |
| Buildings and Improvements | | (118,094,849) | | (5,030,108) | | (752,324) | (123,877,281) | |
| Equipment | | (7,729,715) | | (579,363) | | (163,124) | (8,472,202) | |
| Leased Equipment and Vehicles | | (191,682) | | (95,841) | | - | (287,523) | |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | | (132,433,953) | | (6,090,332) | | (912,208) | (139,436,493) | |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net | | 67,395,756 | | (5,581,247) | | (1,954,492) | 59,860,017 | |
| Total Governmental Activities Capital | | | | | | | | |
| Assets, net | \$ | 86,307,913 | \$ | (4,927,385) | \$ | (1,920,874) \$ | 79,459,654 | |

| | Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|---------|--------|----|-----------|
| | | Balance | | | | | | Balance |
| | | July 1, | | | Retire | nents | | June 30, |
| | | 2023 | | Additions | and Tra | nsfers | | 2024 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | \$ | 414,448 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 414,448 |
| Equipment | | 1,251,960 | | 59,536 | | - | | 1,311,496 |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated | | 1,666,408 | | 59,536 | | - | | 1,725,944 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | (123,738) | | (20,722) | | | | (144,460) |
| Equipment | | (623,631) | | (61,999) | | - | | (685,630) |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net | | (747,369) | | (82,721) | | - | | (830,090) |
| Total Business-Type Activities Capital | | | | | | | | |
| Assets, net | \$ | 919,039 | \$ | (23,185) | \$ | - | \$ | 895,854 |

An appraisal of capital assets was performed during 2023-2024 resulting in adjustments to the historical value of certain assets. The adjustments are recorded on the Statement of Activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

| Governmental Activities | |
|--|-----------------|
| Instruction: | |
| Regular Instruction | \$ 2,474,285 |
| Special Education Instruction | 774,196 |
| Other Instruction | 98,763 |
| Support Services: | |
| Tuition | 190,541 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 894,499 |
| General Administrative | 113,292 |
| School Administrative Services | 224,664 |
| Central Services | 53,206 |
| Administrative Info. Technology | 34,492 |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 619,179 |
| Pupil Transportation | 517,374 |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities | \$ 5,994,491 |

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

As of June 30, 2024 there were not interfund balances or transfers.

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2024 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

| Governmental Activities: | Balance July 1, 2023 | Additions | Reductions | Balance June 30, 2024 | Balance Due Within <u>One Year</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ 32,065,000 | \$ - | \$ 5,295,000 | \$ 26,770,000 | \$ 5,530,000 |
| Unamortized Bond | | | | | |
| Premiums | 4,500,336 | - | 735,426 | 3,764,910 | 735,426 |
| Lease Obligations | 141,026 | - | 120,791 | 20,235 | 20,235 |
| Financed Purchases Payable | 7,675,000 | - | 565,000 | 7,110,000 | 605,000 |
| Compensated Absences | 4,446,481 | 74 | - | 4,446,555 | - |
| Net Pension Liability | 25,013,238 | - | 1,907,638 | 23,105,600 | - |
| | \$ 73,841,081 | \$ 74 | \$ 8,623,855 | \$ 65,217,300 | \$ 6,890,661 |

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

For governmental activities, the bonds payable is liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, lease obligations, financed purchases payable, unamortized bond premiums and the net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

During June 2020, the School District issued \$24,240,000 of Refunding Bonds to refund the callable portion of the outstanding 2010 Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds generated \$4,869,050 in gross debt service savings and an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$4,754,481.50, or a net annual present value savings of 2.5056%. The Refunding Bonds were issued at an interest rate of 5.00% and mature on August 1, 2027.

During May 2014, the School District issued \$19,379,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The General Obligation Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 2.00% to 3.00% and mature on August 1, 2029.

During January 2013, the School District issued \$7,767,000 of Refunding Bonds to refund the callable portion of the outstanding 2002 Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds generated \$764,846 in gross debt service savings and an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$653,867, or a net annual present value savings of 2.1120%. The Refunding Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 1.50% to 4.00% and mature on August 1, 2027.

| Fiscal Year Ending | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| <u>June 30,</u> | Principal | Interest | <u>Total</u> |
| | | | |
| 2025 | \$ 5,530,000 | \$ 973,571 | \$ 6,503,571 |
| 2026 | 5,765,000 | 741,525 | 6,506,525 |
| 2027 | 6,015,000 | 490,975 | 6,505,975 |
| 2028 | 6,300,000 | 228,900 | 6,528,900 |
| 2029 | 1,575,000 | 71,175 | 1,646,175 |
| 2030 | 1,585,000 | 23,775 | 1,608,775 |
| | | | |
| | \$ 26,770,000 | \$ 2,529,921 | \$ 29,299,921 |
| | | | |

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

Lease Obligations

The School District has entered into agreements to lease certain equipment. The lease agreements qualify as other than short-term leases under GASB 87 and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the date of their inception.

The School District executed an agreement on July 17, 2019 to lease copiers for the District, that requires annual payments of \$125,244. There are no variable payment components of the leases. The lease liabilities are measured at an implied discount rate of 3.16% and have a balance of \$20,235 at June 30, 2024. As a result of the leases, the School District has right to use leased assets with a net book value of \$95,841 at June 30, 2024. The right to use leased assets are discussed in more detail in Note 20.

The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under these lease obligations and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2024:

| Fiscal Year Ending | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|----------|-----|--------------|
| June 30, | Principal | Interest | | <u>Total</u> |
| 2025 | \$ 20,235 | \$ | 639 | \$ 20,874 |
| | \$ 20,235 | \$ | 639 | \$ 20,874 |

Financed Purchases Payable

The School District has a financed purchase agreement for an Energy Savings Improvement Plan (ESIP) valued at \$11,200,000 of which \$3,525,000 has matured and been repaid. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum financed purchase payments, and the present value of the net minimum financed purchase payments at June 30, 2024:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Principal | Interest | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2025 | \$ 605,000 | \$ 236,052 | \$ 841,052 |
| 2026 | 645,000 | 215,966 | 860,966 |
| 2027 | 690,000 | 194,552 | 884,552 |
| 2028 | 735,000 | 171,644 | 906,644 |
| 2029 | 782,000 | 147,242 | 929,242 |
| 2030-2033 | 3,653,000 | 311,980 | 3,964,980 |
| | \$ 7,110,000 | \$ 1,277,436 | \$ 8,387,436 |

Amortization of the leased equipment and improvements under capital assets is included with depreciation expense.

Bonds Authorized but not Issued

As of June 30, 2024, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

Note 8. Pension Plans

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15*A*. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier

Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Basis of Presentation - The schedule of employer and nonemployer allocations and the schedules of pension amounts by employer and nonemployer (collectively, the Schedules) present amounts that are considered elements of the financial statements of PERS, its participating employers or the State of New Jersey (the State) as a nonemployer contributing entity. Accordingly, they do not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of PERS, its participating employers, or the State. The accompanying Schedules were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of PERS to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For the fiscal year 2023, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Components of Net Pension Liability - At June 30, 2024, the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was \$23,105,600. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2023. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2023, was 0.1595208766%, which was a decrease of 0.0062243578% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2022.

Pension Expense/(Credit) and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - For the year ended June 30, 2024, the School District's proportionate share of the PERS expense/(credit), calculated by the plan as of June 30, 2023 is (\$1,917,429). This expense/(credit) is recognized by the School District in the government-wide financial statements.

At June 30, 2024 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | - | Deferred Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | | |
|--|----|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ | 220,919 | \$ 94,448 | | |
| Changes of Assumptions | | 50,758 | 1,400,298 | | |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | 106,404 | - | | |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | | - | 3,293,298 | | |
| School District contributions subsequent to measurement date | | 2,042,033 | - | | |
| | \$ | 2,420,114 | \$ 4,788,044 | | |

\$2,042,033 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2023-2024 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 17.61%. The payable is due on April 1, 2025 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2025. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

| Year Ending June 30, | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 2025 | \$ (1,878,549) |
| 2026 | (1,339,555) |
| 2027 | 292,846 |
| 2028 | (828,942) |
| 2029 | (655,763) |
| | \$ (4,409,963) |
| | |

Special Funding Situation - Under N.J.S.A. 43:15A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed that legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation, which legally obligates the State, are Chapter 366, P.L. 2001 and Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed on behalf of the local participating employers under the legislation is considered to be a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under the legislation directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employers as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employers as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employers as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employers as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employers.

Additionally, the State has no proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2024. At June 30, 2024, the State's proportionate share of the employer pension expense and related revenue, associated with the District, calculated by the plan as of the June 30, 2023 measurement date was \$72,058.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2023 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

| Inflation Rate: | |
|-------------------|--|
| Price | 2.75% |
| Wage | 3.25% |
| Salary Increases: | |
| | 2.75 - 6.55% Based on Years of Service |
| | |

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2023) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2023 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

| | Target | Long-Term Expected Real |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| U.S. Equity | 28.00% | 8.98% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 12.75% | 9.22% |
| International Small Cap Equity | 1.25% | 9.22% |
| Emerging Market Equity | 5.50% | 11.13% |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 12.50% |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 8.40% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 8.58% |
| High Yield | 4.50% | 6.97% |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 9.20% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 7.00% | 5.19% |
| Cash Equivalents | 2.00% | 3.31% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00% | 3.31% |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 6.21% |
| | 100.00% | |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2023. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2023, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | At 1% | | At Current | At 1% |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----|----------------|------------------|
| | Decrease | I | Discount Rate | Increase |
| | <u>(6.00%)</u> | | <u>(7.00%)</u> | <u>(8.00%)</u> |
| School District's Proportionate Share | | | | |
| of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 30,332,162 | \$ | 23,105,600 | \$ 17,315,439 |

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2024 and 2023:

| | 6/30/2024 | 6/30/2023 |
|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$ 1,080,204,730 \$ 1,780,216,457 | 1,660,772,008 3,236,303,935 |
| Collective Net Pension Liability | 14,606,489,066 | 15,219,184,920 |
| School District's portion | 0.15952% | 0.16575% |

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - TPAF is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by State of New Jersey, Division of Pension and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| 1 | Γ | ï | er |
|---|---|---|----|
| | | | |

<u>Definition</u>

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Basis of Presentation - The schedule of employer and nonemployer allocations and the schedule of pension amounts by employer and nonemployer (collectively, the Schedules) present amounts that are considered elements of the financial statements of TPAF and the State as an employer/nonemployer entity. Accordingly, they do not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of TPAF or the State. The accompanying Schedules were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of TPAF to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2023, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employer must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the local participating employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the nonemployer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the local participating employer contributing entities bare of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer.

Components of Net Pension Liability - At June 30, 2024, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District was \$356,366,445. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2023, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.6983104124%, which was a decrease of 0.0035496001% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2022.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$8,754,887 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2023 measurement date.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2023 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation Rate: | |
|-----------------|-------|
| Price | 2.75% |
| Wage | 3.25% |
| | |

Salary Increases:

2.75% - 4.25% Based on Years of Service

| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |
|---------------------------|-------|
|---------------------------|-------|

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement for females, and with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement for males and 100.3% adjustment for females.

The actuarial assumption used in the July 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2023) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2023 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

| | Target | Long-Term Expected Real |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| U.S. Equity | 28.00% | 8.98% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 12.75% | 9.22% |
| International Small Cap Equity | 1.25% | 9.22% |
| Emerging Market Equity | 5.50% | 11.13% |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 12.50% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 8.58% |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 8.40% |
| High Yield | 4.50% | 7.00% |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 9.20% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 7.00% | 5.19% |
| Cash Equivalents | 2.00% | 3.31% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00% | 3.31% |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 6.21% |
| | 100.00% | |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2023. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the net pension liability, attributable to the school District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

| | At 1% Decrease <u>(6.00%)</u> | At Current Discount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u> | At 1% Increase <u>(8.00%)</u> |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District | \$ 420,220,706 | \$ 356,366,445 | \$ 302,585,980 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2024 and

| | 6/30/2024 | | 6/30/2023 |
|--|---------------------|----|----------------|
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ 2,502,380,838 | \$ | 5,004,259,312 |
| Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources | 14,830,205,473 | | 19,682,774,794 |
| Collective Net Pension Liability | 51,109,961,824 | | 51,676,587,303 |
| State's Proportionate Share associated with the District | 0.69831% | | 0.70186% |

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) — established under the provisions of P.L. 2007, c. 92 and P.L. 2007, c. 103, and expanded under the provisions of P.L. 2008, c. 89 and P.L. 2010, c. 1 — provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

• State or Local Officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;

• Employees enrolled in the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established maximum compensation limits;

• Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established maximum compensation limits;

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually; and

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment (35 hours per week for State employees or 32 hours per week for local government or local education employees) but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, employee contributions totaled \$283,346 and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$206,187.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

Basis of Presentation

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability of \$52,361,668,239 as of June 30, 2023 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| | TPAF/ABP | PERS | PFRS |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Salary Increases: | | | |
| | 2.75 - 4.25% | 2.75 - 6.55% | 3.25 - 16.25% |
| | based on years | based on years | based on age |
| | of service | of service | |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the PUB-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees were based on Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees were based on Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement.

OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post-Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2023 was \$352,092,484. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2022, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2023. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2023, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.67242411%, which was an increase of 0.00427363% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2022.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$7,270,209 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2023 measurement date.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.50% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after nine years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend rate is increasing to 14.8% in fiscal year 2026, and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO, the trend rate is increasing to 17.4% in fiscal year 2026, and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 9.50% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.65%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2023, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | | | June 30, 2023 | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | At 1% Decrease (2.65%) | | | At Discount Rate (3.65%) | At 1% Increase (4.65%) | |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District | \$ | 412,767,991 | \$ 352,092,4 | | \$ | 303,377,096 |
| State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability | \$ | 61,385,066,712 | \$ | 52,361,668,239 | \$ | 45,116,926,835 |

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2023, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | | | June 30, 2023 | |
|--|--|-------------------|----|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | At 1% Decrease |] | Healthcare cost Trend Rate* | At 1% Increase |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District | roportionate Share of Total OPEB bligations Associated with | | \$ | 352,092,484 | \$ 430,342,822 |
| State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability | \$ | 43,468,257,358 | \$ | 52,361,668,239 | \$ 63,998,719,320 |

* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Additional Information

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

| | Def | erred Outflows of Resources | De | eferred Inflows of Resources |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| Differences between Expected | | | | |
| & Actual Experience | \$ | 7,639,717,639 | \$ | 13,791,541,217 |
| Change in Assumptions | | 7,445,895,322 | | 14,449,948,556 |
| Contributions Made in Fiscal Year | | | | |
| Ending 6/30/2024 After | | | | |
| Measurement Date | | TBD | | - |
| | \$ | 15,085,612,961 | \$ | 28,241,489,773 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2024 | \$ (2,611,225,301) |
| 2025 | (2,611,225,301) |
| 2026 | (2,269,523,460) |
| 2027 | (1,338,024,839) |
| 2028 | (273,877,609) |
| Thereafter | (4,052,000,302) |
| | \$ (13,155,876,812) |

** Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2023 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2022, the Program membership consisted of the following:

| | June 30, 2022 |
|--|---------------|
| Active Plan Members | 217,212 |
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries | |
| Currently Receiving Benefits | 152,383 |
| | 369,595 |

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 (measurement date June 30, 2023) is as follows:

Total OPEB Liability

| Service Cost | \$ 2,136,235,476 |
|---|----------------------|
| Interest Cost | 1,844,113,951 |
| Difference Between Expected & Actual Experience | (980,424,863) |
| Changes of Assumptions | 105,539,463 |
| Contributions: Member | 47,258,104 |
| Gross Benefit Payments | (1,437,516,858) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | 1,715,205,273 |
| Total OPEB Liability (Beginning) | 50,646,462,966 |
| Total OPEB Liability (Ending) | \$ 52,361,668,239 |
| Total Covered Employee Payroll | \$ 15,314,749,297 |
| Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll | 342% |

Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, the on-behalf payments for normal costs, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$30,470,368, \$6,220,144, \$8,292,919 and \$11,587, respectively.

Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. There were no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year.

Note 11. Risk Management (Continued)

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending unemployment claims fund balance and/or unemployment trust liability of the School District for the current year and previous two years.

| | | | | | | | Ending I | Bala | nce |
|--------------|-------|--------------|----|--------------------|---------------|-----|--------------------|------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | R | estricted | Uı | nemployment |
| | | | E | Imployee | Amount | Une | mployment | | Trust |
| Fiscal Year | Inter | est Earned | Co | ntributions | Reimbursed | Fur | nd Balance | | Liability |
| 2024 | \$ | 15,385 | \$ | 177,693 | \$ 180,344 | \$ | 446,954 | \$ | 156,162 |
| 2023 2022 | | 8,984 642 | | 171,897 163,011 | 228,977 - | | 431,570 422,586 | | 158,812 215,892 |

Property and Liability Insurance – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

Joint Insurance Pool – The School District also participates in the Monmouth-Ocean Shared Services Insurance Fund and, public entity risk pool. The Pool provides its members with the following coverage:

| Property - Blanket Building & Grounds | General & Automobile Liability |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Environmental Impairment Liability | Workers' Compensation |
| School Board Legal Liability | Excess Liability |
| Employers Liability | Comprehensive Crime Coverage |

Note 12. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2024 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

Litigation – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

Note 12. Contingencies (Continued)

Economic Dependency – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

| Metropolitan Life | AIG | Security Benefit |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Lincoln Financial Life | Security Benefit/NEA Value Builder | Victory Capital |
| Equitable | Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc. | Aspire 403(b) |
| | AXA Equitable/Penserve | |

Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2024, the liability for compensated absences reported was \$4,446,555.

Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

Note 15. Tax Abatements (Continued)

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2024 was \$0.

Note 17. Fund Balances

General Fund – Of the \$6,529,142 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2024, \$240,817 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$584,858 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$446,954 has been restricted for the Unemployment Reserve Account; \$1,641,763 has been assigned to Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures; \$2,010,054, has been assigned to other purposes; and \$1,604,696 has been unassigned.

Special Revenue Fund – Of the \$1,272,228 Special Revenue Fund fund balance at June 30, 2024, \$600,029 is restricted for Student Activities and \$672,199 is restricted for Scholarships.

Capital Projects Fund – Capital Projects Fund had \$0 fund balance at June 30, 2024.

Debt Service Fund – Debt Service Fund had \$0 fund balance at June 30, 2024.

Note 18. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of (\$26,943,909) at June 30, 2024. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2024. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Note 19. Commitments

The District has contractual commitments as June 30, 2024 to various vendors, which are recorded in the General Fund as Fund Balance Assigned to Other Purposes in the amount of \$2,010,054.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

EXHIBIT C-1

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| | | | JUNE 30, 2024 | , 2024 | | VARIANCE |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | 10-1210 | \$ 155,837,876 | • | \$ 155,837,876 | \$ 155,837,876 \$ | |
| Tuition From Individuals | 10-1310 | 199,500 | ı | 199,500 | 365,744 | 166,244 |
| Tuition From LEAs Within State | 10-1320 | 600,500 | | 600,500 | 319,094 | (281, 406) |
| Transportation Fees from Other LEA's | 10-1420 | 800,000 | | 800,000 | 352,316 | (447, 684) |
| Interest | 10-1510 | 5,100 | 150,000 | 155,100 | 798,679 | 643,579 |
| Revenue from Enterprise Activities | 10-1750 | ı | 165,000 | 165,000 | 172,186 | 7,186 |
| Rents and Royalties | 10-1910 | 20,000 | | 20,000 | 147,373 | 127,373 |
| Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures | 10-1980 | 1 | 475,000 | 475,000 | 235,622 | (239, 378) |
| Miscellaneous | 10-1990 | 815,000 | (790,000) | 25,000 | 13,308 | (11,692) |
| Total Local Sources | | 158,277,976 | | 158,277,976 | 158,242,198 | (35,778) |
| State Sources: | | | | | | |
| Categorical Transportation Aid | 10-3121 | 3,160,000 | | 3,160,000 | 3,160,000 | |
| Extraordinary Aid | 10-3131 | 2,250,000 | | 2,250,000 | 1,937,950 | (312,050) |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 10-3132 | 7,019,398 | | 7,019,398 | 7,019,398 | |
| Equalization Aid | 10-3176 | 966,925 | | 966,925 | 966,925 | · |
| Categorical Security Aid | 10-3177 | 861,307 | | 861,307 | 861,307 | |
| Adjustment Aid | 10-3178 | 1,192,855 | | 1,192,855 | 1,192,855 | |
| Other Unrestricted State Aid | 10-3190 | | | | 290,292 | 290,292 |
| Stabilization Aid | 10-3246 | | 112,184 | 112,184 | 112,184 | |
| Nonbudgeted: | | | | | | |
| TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance) | | I | | | 8,292,919 | 8,292,919 |
| TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance) | | | | | 30,470,368 | 30,470,368 |
| TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance) | | | | | 11,587 | 11,587 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | | ı | I | ı | 6,220,144 | 6,220,144 |
| Total State Sources | | 15,450,485 | 112,184 | 15,562,669 | 60,535,929 | 44,973,260 |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | | |
| Medicaid Reimbursement | 10-4200 | 243,259 | ı | 243,259 | 129,821 | (113, 438) |
| Total Federal Sources | | 243,259 | ı | 243,259 | 129,821 | (113, 438) |
| Total Revenues | | 173,971,720 | 112,184 | 174,083,904 | 218,907,948 | 44,824,044 |
| Total Revenues | | 173,971,720 | - 112,184 | 174,083,904 | 218,907, | 948 |

| _ | |
|----|--|
| Ξ. | |
| 2 | |
| Ξ | |
| B | |
| Ξ | |
| × | |
| Ε | |
| | |

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| | | | JUNE 30, 2024 | , 2024 | | VARIANCE |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|
| | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Current Expense: Regular Programs - Instruction: | | | 5 LC 13 | | | |
| Mindergarten - Salaries of Leachers Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers | 11-110-100-101 | 2,771,138 | 1.438.314 | 20.971.398 | 20.971.398 | |
| Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers | 11-130-100-101 | 13,400,750 | 508,071 | 13,908,821 | 13,908,821 | ı |
| Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers | 11-140-100-101 | 16,779,468 | (135,445) | 16,644,023 | 16,644,023 | |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-150-100-101 | 150,000 | (31, 328) | 118,672 | 118,672 | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-150-100-320 | 60,000 | (38,000) | 22,000 | 21,967 | 33 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-190-100-106 | 2,780,136 | (174, 821) | 2,605,315 | 2,605,315 | ı |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-190-100-320 | 2,845,532 | (389, 610) | 2,455,922 | 2,453,604 | 2,318 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 11-190-100-340 | 350,838 | (50,023) | 300,815 | 300,481 | 334 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-190-100-500 | 109,200 | (33, 236) | 75,964 | 75,576 | 388 |
| General Supplies | 11-190-100-610 | 2,749,352 | (161, 150) | 2,588,202 | 2,584,730 | 3,472 |
| Textbooks | 11-190-100-640 | 398,351 | (79,235) | 319,116 | 319,116 | ı |
| Total Regular Programs - Instruction | | 61,927,869 | 904,813 | 62,832,682 | 62,826,137 | 6,545 |
| Special Education - Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-204-100-101 | 1,349,106 | | 1,349,106 | 1,331,392 | 17,714 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-204-100-106 | 1,086,693 | (97, 207) | 989,486 | 989,486 | 1 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-204-100-320 | 100,000 | 2,700 | 102,700 | 63,238 | 39,462 |
| General Supplies | 11-204-100-610 | 7,125 | | 7,125 | 2,185 | 4,940 |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities | • | 2,542,924 | (94,507) | 2,448,417 | 2,386,301 | 62,116 |
| Behavioral Disabilities: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-209-100-101 | 744,748 | (97,737) | 647,011 | 647,011 | ı |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-209-100-106 | 360,593 | (100,908) | 259,685 | 240,966 | 18,719 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-209-100-320 | 50,000 | 2,700 | 52,700 | 36,121 | 16,579 |
| General Supplies Other Obiorte | 11-209-100-610 11-200-100-800 | 6,275 3 000 | (525) | 5,750 3.000 | 277 | 5,473 3 000 |
| | | 000,0 | | 000,0 | 0 | 000,0 |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities | | 1,164,616 | (196,470) | 968,146 | 924,375 | 43,771 |

| 금 | |
|-------|--|
| BIT (| |
| IIHN | |
| Ē | |

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| | | | JUNE 30, 2024 | 2024 | | VARIANCE |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-212-100-101 | 557,287 9990 734 | 115,037 | 672,324 003 776 | 651,004 993 276 | 21,320 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies | 11-212-100-320 | 75,000 9,000 | 2,700 | 9,000 9,000 | 57,529 2,326 | 20,171 6,674 |
| Total Multiple Disabilities | | 1,641,021 | 111,279 | 1,752,300 | 1,704,135 | 48,165 |
| Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers | 11-213-100-101 | 10,784,478 | 42,753 | 10,827,231 | 10,827,231 | |
| Other Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-213-100-106 11-213-100-320 | 492,581 175,000 | (2,854) - | 489,727 175,000 | 489,727 170,147 | - 4,853 |
| General Supplies | 11-213-100-610 | 11,100 | (1,400) | 9,700 | 2,685 | 7,015 |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center | | 11,463,159 | 38,499 | 11,501,658 | 11,489,790 | 11,868 |
| Autism: Salaries of Teachers | 11-214-100-101 | 1,148,571 | (145,000) | 1,003,571 | 986,051 | 17,520 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-214-100-106 | 1,250,204 | (156,111) | 1,094,093 | 1,094,093 | |
| Furchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies | 11-214-100-520 | 9,000 | 2,/UU - | 9,000 9,000 | 02,197 4,962 | 4,038 |
| Total Autism | | 2,485,025 | (298,411) | 2,186,614 | 2,147,303 | 39,311 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: Salaries of Teachers | 11-216-100-101 | 1.254.176 | 28.427 | 1.282.603 | 1.279.798 | 2.805 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-216-100-106 | 653,293 | (142,908) | 510,385 | 510,385 | 1 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies | 11-216-100-320 11-216-100-610 | 57,500 81,800 | 12,700 (74,112) | 70,200 $7,688$ | 67,315 4,596 | 2,885 $3,092$ |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time | | 2,046,769 | (175,893) | 1,870,876 | 1,862,094 | 8,782 |
| Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-219-100-101 11-219-100-320 | 50,000 65,000 | 66,743 246 | 116,743 65,246 | 116,743 56,622 | - 8,624 |
| Total Home Instruction | | 115,000 | 66,989 | 181,989 | 173,365 | 8,624 |
| Total Special Education - Instruction | | 21,458,514 | (548,514) | 20,910,000 | 20,687,363 | 222,637 |

| | MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 | DDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRI GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 | STRICT ULE | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| | | | JUNE 30, 2024 | , 2024 | | VARIANCE |
| | ACCOUNT | DKIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries | 11-401-100-100 | 669,993 | 664 | 670,657 | 670,657 | |
| Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction | | 669,993 | 664 | 670,657 | 670,657 | |
| School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 11-402-100-100 11-402-100-600 11-402-100-800 | 1,226,006 183,000 434,350 | 62,952 65 (30,000) | 1,288,958 183,065 404,350 | $\begin{array}{c} 1,285,352\\ 170,182\\ 367,991\end{array}$ | 3,606 12,883 36,359 |
| Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction | | 1,843,356 | 33,017 | 1,876,373 | 1,823,525 | 52,848 |
| Before/After School Programs - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | 11-421-100-100 | 125,000 | | 125,000 | 45,866 | 79,134 |
| Total Before/After School Programs - Instruction | | 125,000 | | 125,000 | 45,866 | 79,134 |
| Summer School - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies | 11-422-100-100 11-422-100-610 | 160,000 1,000 | (60,000) - | 100,000 1,000 | 98,023 976 | 1,977 24 |
| Total Summer School - Instruction | | 161,000 | (60,000) | 101,000 | 966,999 | 2,001 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition): Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Regular Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Special Tuition to County Vocational School - Regular Tuition to County Vocational School - Special Tuition to County Special Services & Regular Day Schools Tuition to Private School Disabled Within State Tuition - State Facilities Tuition - Other | 11-000-100-561 11-000-100-562 11-000-100-563 11-000-100-563 11-000-100-565 11-000-100-565 11-000-100-565 11-000-100-569 | 50,000 231,500 1,119,937 557,090 1,061 3,116,079 3,116,079 98,000 | 7,171 (155,860) (180,874) 98,268 (341,267) (513,195) (513,195) (69,400) | 57,171 75,640 939,063 655,358 719,733 2,602,884 45,575 28,600 | 57,171 75,640 939,063 655,358 719,733 2,570,322 45,575 28,600 | 32,562 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition) | | 6,279,181 | (1,155,157) | 5,124,024 | 5,091,462 | 32,562 |
| Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work: Salaries | 11-000-211-100 | 327,094 | 6,784 | 333,878 | 333,878 | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work | | 327,094 | 6,784 | 333,878 | 333,878 | ı |

EXHIBIT C-1

| | MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 | DDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRI GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 | STRICT ULE | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| | | | JUNE 30, 2024 | , 2024 | | VARIANCE |
| | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 11-000-213-100 11-000-213-300 11-000-213-580 11-000-213-580 11-000-213-600 | 1,691,439 1,602,323 2,000 11,222 52,000 | 26,039 (232,200) - | 1,717,478 1,370,123 2,000 11,222 52,000 | 1,714,425 1,359,708 419 10,441 24,942 | 3,053 10,415 1,581 781 27,058 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services | | 3,358,984 | (206,161) | 3,152,823 | 3,109,935 | 42,888 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials | 11-000-216-100 11-000-216-320 11-000-216-600 | 1,626,528 1,965,000 50,138 | 32,137 275,084 (25,000) | 1,658,665 2,240,084 25,138 | 1,651,212 2,240,084 10,920 | 7,453 - 14,218 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services | | 3,641,666 | 282,221 | 3,923,887 | 3,902,216 | 21,671 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Objects | 11-000-218-104 11-000-218-105 11-000-218-320 11-000-218-800 | 2,134,609 288,571 21,500 70,000 | 524,513 12,254 - 2,322 | 2,659,122 300,825 21,500 72,322 | 2,658,815 300,825 9,711 65,126 | 307 - 7,196 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance | | 2,514,680 | 539,089 | 3,053,769 | 3,034,477 | 19,292 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Miscellaneous Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | 11-000-219-104 11-000-219-105 11-000-219-320 11-000-219-592 11-000-219-600 | 4,931,992 401,164 1,215,641 2,000 151,485 | 66,870 20,986 329,047 (14,916) | 4,998,862 422,150 1,544,688 2,000 136,569 | 4,998,862 410,089 1,484,317 1,853 107,921 | - 12,061 60,371 147 28,648 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams | | 6,702,282 | 401,987 | 7,104,269 | 7,003,042 | 101,227 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Supplies and Materials | 11-000-221-102 | 930,900 3,009 | 379,205 (170) | 1,310,105 2,839 | 1,305,805 2,750 | 4,300 89 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services | | 933,909 | 379,035 | 1,312,944 | 1,308,555 | 4,389 |

99

EXHIBIT C-1

| | MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 | DDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTR GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 | STRICT ULE | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| | | | JUNE 30, 2024 | , 2024 | | VARIANCE |
| | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library: Salaries Supplies and Materials | 11-000-222-100 11-000-222-600 | 472,740 65,426 | 23,470 (3,647) | 496,210 61,779 | 496,210 43,295 | - |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library | | 538,166 | 19,823 | 557,989 | 539,505 | 18,484 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services: Other Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services | 11-000-223-110 11-000-223-320 11-000-223-580 | 181,611 162,957 57,384 | (3,238) 37,100 (14,300) | 178,373 200,057 43,084 | 140,680 187,914 30,679 | 37,693 12,143 12,405 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services | | 401,952 | 19,562 | 421,514 | 359,273 | 62,241 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration: Salaries Unused Vacation Payment to Staff Legal Services Audit Fees Architectural/Engineering Services Other Purchased Professional Services Purchased Technical Services Purchased Technical Services Burchased Services BOE Other Purchased Services BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies Judgements Against School District Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues and Fees | 11-000-230-100 11-000-230-199 11-000-230-199 11-000-230-332 11-000-230-334 11-000-230-334 11-000-230-530 11-000-230-580 11-000-230-580 11-000-230-890 11-000-230-890 11-000-230-890 | 1,950,190 30,000 357,000 105,500 165,500 165,500 4,000 4,000 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 | (307,646) 28,294 130,262 9,500 41,420 3,384 2,008 6,753 68,800 20,887 195 | 1,642,544 58,294 487,262 1115,000 347,847 41,420 78,000 309,575 6,008 10,753 2,500 68,800 43,764 27,195 | 1,628,532 58,294 472,439 52,500 245,548 41,420 69,260 308,234 6,008 3,631 1,657 68,800 43,764 27,195 | 14,012 14,823 62,500 102,299 8,740 1,341 7,122 843 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration | | 3,049,605 | 189,357 | 3,238,962 | 3,027,282 | 211,680 |

EXHIBIT C-1

| | BUDGETARY CON YEAR END | BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 | ULE | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | JUNE 30, 2024 | 2024 | | VARIANCE |
| | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 11-000-240-103 11-000-240-104 | 4,263,846 300.341 | (243,089) (96.911) | 4,020,757 203,430 | 4,003,710 188.908 | 17,047 14.522 |
| Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants | 11-000-240-105 | 1,651,115 | 78,860 | 1,729,975 | 1,712,058 | 17,917 |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Staff | 11-000-240-199 | 25,000 | 4,332 | 29,332 | 29,332 | ı |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Objects | 11-000-240-340 11-000-240-800 | 50,000 25,000 | | 50,000 25,000 | 45,914 23,341 | 4,086 1,659 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration | | 6,315,302 | (256,808) | 6,058,494 | 6,003,263 | 55,231 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services: Solories | 11-000-251-100 | 1 196 075 | 35 708 | 1 737 772 | 1 727 772 | · |
| Timical Montion Dommant to Staff | 001-122-000-11 | 15 000 | 077,00 727 71 | 27 727 | C12(2C2(1 T2T C2 | I |
| Purchased Professional Services | 11-000-251-1330 | - | 1.125 | 1.125 | 1.125 | |
| Purchased Technical Services | 11-000-251-340 | 110,805 | 5,715 | 116,520 | 108,520 | 8,000 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 11-000-251-592 | 24,000 | 2,087 | 26,087 | 25,074 | 1,013 |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 11-000-251-600 11-000-251-890 | 28,821 10,130 | (575) - | 28,246 10,130 | 15,234 6,755 | 13,012 3,375 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services | | 1,385,731 | 61,387 | 1,447,118 | 1,421,718 | 25,400 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology: | | 610 10 <u>7</u> | 733 66 | 077 200 | 077 200 | |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Staff | 11-000-252-100 | 2.500 | 278 | 2.778 | 2.778 | |
| Purchased Technical Services | 11-000-252-340 | 103,700 | (3,350) | 100,350 | 88,171 | 12,179 |
| Travel | 11-000-252-580 | | 5,447 | 5,447 | 5,257 | 190 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology | | 898,113 | 35,931 | 934,044 | 921,675 | 12,369 |

EXHIBIT C-1

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND

| _ | |
|---|--|
| 5 | |
| Ξ | |
| B | |
| E | |
| Ξ | |

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| | | | JUNE 30, 2024 | , 2024 | | VARIANCE |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Solution | 001-136-000-11 | | (20 757) | 2510135 | 2 540 135 | |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Staff | 11-000-201-100 | 25.000 | (19.682) | 5.318 | 5.318 | |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services | 11-000-261-420 | 1,159,548 | (369, 116) | 790,432 | 772,496 | 17,936 |
| Travel | 11-000-261-580 | ı | 543,394 | 543,394 | 529,218 | 14,176 |
| General Supplies | 11-000-261-610 | 541,763 | (541,763) | | - 1 | ı |
| Outer Objects | 000-107-000-11 | 000,0 | (7777) | 0/0 | 0/0 | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities | | 4,309,198 | (429,241) | 3,879,957 | 3,847,845 | 32,112 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-000-262-100 | 4,192,669 | (181, 108) | 4,011,561 | 4,011,561 | |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Staff | 11-000-262-199 | 25,000 | 2,842 | 27,842 | 27,842 | |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services | 11-000-262-420 | 253,000 | 13,713 | 266,713 | 266,713 | |
| Lease Purchase Payment - ESIP | 11-000-262-444 | 819,810 | ı | 819,810 | 819,810 | |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 11-000-262-490 | 250,000 | 63,640 | 313,640 | 313,640 | ı |
| Insurance | 11-000-262-520 | 1,667,919 | 861 | 1,668,780 | 1,668,780 | ı |
| General Supplies | 11-000-262-610 | 569,200 | (195, 120) | 374,080 | 361,660 | 12,420 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 11-000-262-621 | 900,000 | (199, 758) | 700,242 | 700,242 | |
| Energy (Electricity) | 11-000-262-622 | 1,479,034 | (82, 141) | 1,396,893 | 1,324,400 | 72,493 |
| Energy (Gasoline) | 11-000-262-626 | 115,000 | (24,498) | 90,502 | 90,502 | |
| Other Objects | 11-000-262-800 | I | 26,338 | 26,338 | 26,338 | I |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services | | 10,271,632 | (575,231) | 9,696,401 | 9,611,488 | 84,913 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-000-263-100 | 418,105 | (30,674) | 387,431 | 382,627 | 4,804 |
| Cleaning, repair & Maintenance Services General Sumplies | 11-000-263-610 | 115,190 | (00,040) (69,007) | 46.183 | 249,490 43,703 | 2.480 |
| | | 0.116.011 | (in a first | 20160 | | 200 (] |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds | | 895,295 | (185,329) | 709,966 | 675,828 | 34,138 |

| Ι | MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 | OWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DI GENERAL FUND ETARY COMPARISON SCHED YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 | STRICT ULE | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | JUNE 30, 2024 | 2024 | | VARIANCE |
| | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Security: | | | | | | |
| Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 11-000-266-100 11-000-266-300 | 1,085,322 1.256,000 | 50,023 (9.397) | 1,135,345 1.246.603 | 1,135,345 1.226.659 | - 19.944 |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance | 11-000-266-420 | 30,000 | | 30,000 | 20,750 | 9,250 |
| General Supplies Other Objects | 11-000-266-610 11-000-266-800 | 52,879 1,500 | | 52,879 1,500 | 27,210 - | 25,669 1,500 |
| Total Security | | 2,425,701 | 40,626 | 2,466,327 | 2,409,964 | 56,363 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Regular | 11-000-270-160 | 231,373 | (720) | 230,653 | 222,484 | 8,169 |
| Contract Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Non Public Schools Contract Services (Retrieen Home & School) - Vendore | 11-000-270-503 11-000-270-511 | 434,350 4 776 140 | - | 434,350 4 419 433 | 413,200 4 419 433 | 21,120 |
| Contract Services (Detween Fronce & School) - Venuors Contract Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors | 11-000-270-511 | +,/20,140 543.221 | 102.596 | 645.817 | 638.007 | - 7.810 |
| Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Joint Agreement | 11-000-270-513 | 700,000 | 1,261,601 | 1,961,601 | 1,961,601 | |
| Contract Services (Special Education) - Vendors | 11-000-270-514 | 6,774,952 | (612,010) | 6,162,942 | 6,151,177 | 11,765 |
| Travel Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation | 11-000-270-580 11-000-270-593 | - 1.200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 942 - | - 258 |
| General Supplies | 11-000-270-610 | 500 | | 500 | 50 | 450 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 11-000-270-800 | 25,000 | (25,000) | | | |
| Other Objects | 11-000-2/0-890 | ı | 25,000 | 25,000 | 17,893 | 7,107 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services | | 13,436,736 | 444,760 | 13,881,496 | 13,824,787 | 56,709 |
| Unallocated Benefits: | | | | | | |
| Social Security Contributions | 11-000-291-220 | 1,800,000 | 146,178 | 1,946,178 | 1,946,178 | ı |
| TPAF Contributions - EKIP Other Retirement Contributions - DEPS | 11-000-291-232 | - 2 300 000 | 1,452 68 158 | 7 368 158 | 1,452 7 368 158 | |
| Workmen's Compensation | 11-000-291-260 | 981.839 | | 981.839 | 975.112 | 6.727 |
| Health Benefits | 11-000-291-270 | 22,852,815 | 342,335 | 23,195,150 | 23,195,150 | I |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 11-000-291-280 | 70,000 | (26, 452) | 43,548 | 24,666 | 18,882 |
| Other Employee Benefits | 11-000-291-290 | 35,000 | 1 . | 35,000 | 19,906 | 15,094 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Staff | 11-000-291-299 | 200,000 | (52,125) | 147,875 | 147,875 | |
| Total Unallocated Benefits | | 28,239,654 | 479,546 | 28,719,200 | 28,678,497 | 40,703 |

EXHIBIT C-1

| Ŀ | |
|----------|--|
| XHIBIT (| |
| - | |

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| | | | JUNE 30, 2024 | , 2024 | | VARIANCE |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Nonbudgeted: TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance) | | ı | · | ı | 8,292,919 | (8,292,919) |
| IFAF - Fension Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TDAF - I ong-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance) | | | | | 50,470,508 11587 | (20,470,508) (11587) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | | ı | | ı | 6,220,144 | (6,220,144) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | | 95,924,881 | 92,181 | 96,017,062 | 140,099,708 | (44,082,646) |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expense | | 182,110,613 | 422,161 | 182,532,774 | 226,252,255 | (43,719,481) |
| Equipment: | | | | | | |
| Grades 1-5 | 12-120-100-730 | 6,100 | 977 | 7,077 | 2,977 | 4,100 |
| Grades 6-8 | 12-130-100-730 | 2,612 | | 2,612 | 1 | 2,612 |
| Grades 9-12 | 12-140-100-730 | - 20 | 4,010 | 4,010 | 4,010 | - |
| Undistributed Expenditures: | 067-001-717-71 | 000,07 | (000,41) | 100,01 | ı | 100,01 |
| Support Services - Related and Extraordinary | 12-000-213-730 | 18,000 | | 18,000 | | 18,000 |
| Undist. Exp Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 12-000-261-730 | ı | 7,372 | 7,372 | 7,372 | · |
| Undist. Exp Security Non Instructional Sources | 12-000-266-730 | 163,784 | - | 163,784 544 466 | 83,703 208 277 | 80,081 |
| NOIF-HISH UCHORAL SCI VICCS | 001-000-000-71 | 000,112 | (001,000) | 044,400 | 210,060 | 140,094 |
| Total Equipment | | 1,095,668 | (338,010) | 757,658 | 496,434 | 261,224 |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: | | | | | | |
| Construction Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding | 12-000-400-450 12-000-400-896 | 2,419,404 27,200 | | 2,419,404 27,200 | 675,210 27,200 | 1,744,194 - |
| Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services | | 2,446,604 | ı | 2,446,604 | 702,410 | 1,744,194 |
| Total Capital Outlay | | 3,542,272 | (338,010) | 3,204,262 | 1,198,844 | 2,005,418 |
| Total Expenditures | | 185,652,885 | 84,151 | 185,737,036 | 227,451,099 | (41, 714, 063) |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | | (11,681,165) | 28,033 | (11,653,132) | (8,543,151) | 3,109,981 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfers In(Out): Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools | | (75,807) | (28,033) | (103,839) | (103,839) | |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | | (75,807) | (28,033) | (103,839) | (103, 839) | 1 |

| GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 | JUNE 30, 2024 VARIANCE | ACCOUNT ORIGINAL BUDGET FINAL FINAL FINAL TO NUMBERS BUDGET TRANSFERS BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL | icy) of Revenues Over/ itures After Other (11,756,972) - (11,756,971) (8,646,990) 3,109,981 es/(Uses) - 16,474,603 - 16,474,603 | ne 30 <u>\$ 4,717,631 \$ - \$ 4,717,632 \$ 7,827,613 \$ 3,109,981</u> | RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE | alance: | \$ 240,817 | | mployment Claims 446,954 | ance: | nbrances 2,010,054 | ubsequent Year's Expenditures 1,641,763 | 3alance 2,903,167 | 7,827,613 | Reconciliation to Governmentel Funde Statemente (GAAD). | Last State Aid Payments not recognized on GAAP basis | Governmental Funds (GAAP) \$\$ 6,529,142 |
|---|------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|
| | | | Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Fund Balances, July 1 | Fund Balances, June 30 | | Restricted Fund Balance: | Capital Reserve | Maintenance Reserve | Reserve for Unemployment Claims | Assigned Fund Balance: | Year-End Encumbrances | Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | Unassigned Fund Balance | Subtotal | Reconciliation to Governmental Funds 9 | Last State Aid Payments not recognize | Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) |

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| | | | | | VARIANCE FINAL TO |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | | JUNE 3 | | | ACTUAL |
| | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | (OVER)/ UNDER |
| Revenues: | DebGEI | | DUDGEI | heren | UNDER |
| Local Sources | \$ 88,969 | \$ 1,553,317 | \$ 1,642,286 | \$ 1,588,763 \$ | 53,523 |
| State Sources | 907,238 | 811,682 | 1,718,920 | 1,696,897 | 22,023 |
| Federal Sources | 3,521,840 | 2,069,732 | 5,591,572 | 5,002,161 | 589,411 |
| Total Revenues | 4,518,047 | 4,434,731 | 8,952,778 | 8,287,821 | 664,957 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 327,938 | 83,616 | 411,554 | 411,554 | - |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 18,199 | - | 18,199 | 3,036 | 15,163 |
| Tuition | 2,664,728 | | 2,685,299 | 2,685,299 | - |
| General Supplies | 96,112 | , | 152,676 | 68,344 | 84,332 |
| Textbooks | 121,286 | | 121,286 | 116,375 | 4,911 |
| Other Objects | 24,057 | - | 24,057 | 5,525 | 18,532 |
| Total Instruction | 3,252,320 | 160,751 | 3,413,071 | 3,290,133 | 122,938 |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 503 | 112,916 | 113,419 | 65,916 | 47,503 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 207,378 | (4,877) | 202,501 | 174,628 | 27,873 |
| Purchased Educational Services | 228,734 | 892,711 | 1,121,445 | 1,096,541 | 24,904 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | 798,269 | 80,029 | 878,298 | 854,219 | 24,079 |
| Tuition | - | 527,838 | 527,838 | 512,434 | 15,404 |
| Supplies and Materials | 4,595 | | 5,550 | 481 | 5,069 |
| Student Activities | - | 1,431,173 | 1,431,173 | 1,424,037 | 7,136 |
| Scholarships Awarded | - | 116,135 | 116,135 | 66,459 | 49,676 |
| Other Objects | 21,254 | 2,528 | 23,782 | 2,494 | 21,288 |
| Total Support Services | 1,260,733 | 3,159,408 | 4,420,141 | 4,197,209 | 222,932 |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: | | | | | |
| Building | - | 1,088,323 | 1,088,323 | 706,197 | 382,126 |
| Noninstructional Equipment | 4,994 | 26,249 | 31,243 | 28,439 | 2,804 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction | | | | | |
| Services | 4,994 | 1,114,572 | 1,119,566 | 734,636 | 2,804 |
| Total Expenditures | 4,518,047 | 4,434,731 | 8,952,778 | 8,221,978 | 348,674 |
| Total Outflows | 4,518,047 | 4,434,731 | 8,952,778 | 8,221,978 | 348,674 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | - | - | - | 65,843 | 316,283 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 1,168,451 | 37,934 | 1,206,385 | 1,206,385 | - |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 1,168,451 | \$ 37,934 | \$ 1,206,385 | \$ 1,272,228 \$ | 316,283 |

RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE

| Restricted: | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Student Activities | \$ 600,029 |
| Scholarships | 672,199 |
| | |
| | 1,272,228 |
| | |

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| Sources/Inflows of Resources: Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series) Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. Current Year Prior Year The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). Current Year Prior Year Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) S 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831 S 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978 S 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978 Differences - budget to GAAP S 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978 Differences - budget to GAAP Fincumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Total Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Fincumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Total Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funcumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funcumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is neported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2) S 227,554,938 \$ 10,877,988 | | | GENERAL FUND | | BPECIAL EVENUE FUND |
|---|--|----|-----------------|----|---------------------------|
| From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series) \$ 218,907,948 \$ 8,287,821 Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related - (69,661) Prior Year - 2,725,671 The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for - (69,661) budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP - 2,725,671 The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for - 2,725,671 Which does not recognize the related expense - 1,328,103 (GASB 33). Current Year Prior Year - 1,328,103 Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, - 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831 Uses/outflows of resources: - 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978 Differences - budget to GAAP - 2,656,010 Total Revenues, but in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. - 2,656,010 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, - 2,656,010 | | | | | |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. Current Year Prior Year The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). Current Year Prior Year Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) S 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831 Vess/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. - 2,656,010 | | \$ | 218 907 948 | \$ | 8 287 821 |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. - (69,661) Current Year - (69,661) Prior Year - (69,661) The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). - (1,298,471) - Current Year 1,328,103 - - 1,328,103 - Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) \$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831 Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP \$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978 Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. - 2,656,010 | | ψ | 210,007,040 | ψ | 0,207,021 |
| Prior Year-2,725,671The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)2,725,671Current Year Prior Year(1,298,471)-1,328,103Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$218,937,580\$Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)\$227,554,938\$8,221,978Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes2,656,010Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related | | | | |
| Prior Year-2,725,671The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)2,725,671Current Year Prior Year(1,298,471)-1,328,103Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$218,937,580\$Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)\$227,554,938\$8,221,978Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes2,656,010Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | Current Vear | | - | | (69 661) |
| The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). Current Year (1,298,471) - Prior Year 1,328,103 - Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) <u>\$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831</u> Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> : purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | | - | | |
| budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). Current Year Prior Year Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) S 218,937,580 \$ Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | | | |) <u>)</u> |
| which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). Current Year Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | | | | |
| year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). Current Year Prior Year Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | | | | |
| (GASB 33). Current Year (1,298,471) - Prior Year 1,328,103 - Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) \$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831 Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP \$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978 Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. - 2,656,010 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, - 2,656,010 | | | | | |
| Current Year(1,298,471)-Prior Year1,328,103-Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes 2,656,010Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,- | | | | | |
| Prior Year1,328,103-Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.\$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | (GASB 55). | | | | |
| Prior Year1,328,103-Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.\$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | Current Year | | (1,298,471) | | - |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)\$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes 2,656,010Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,- | Prior Year | | | | - |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)\$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes 2,656,010Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,- | | | | | |
| Funds. (B-2)\$ 218,937,580 \$ 10,943,831Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.\$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,- 2,656,010 | | | | | |
| Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) S 227,554,938 Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | ¢ | 219 027 590 | ¢ | 10 042 921 |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) \$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978 Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. - 2,656,010 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, - 2,656,010 | Funds. (B-2) | \$ | 218,937,580 | \$ | 10,943,831 |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) \$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978 Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. - 2,656,010 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, - | Uses/outflows of resources: | | | | |
| budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)\$ 227,554,938 \$ 8,221,978Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes 2,656,010Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,-2,656,010 | | | | | |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes 2,656,010 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | \$ | 227,554,938 | \$ | 8,221,978 |
| not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. - 2,656,010 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | | | | |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received - 2,656,010 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, - 2,656,010 | | | | | |
| for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. - 2,656,010 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | | | | 2 (5(010 |
| | for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. | | - | | 2,656,010 |
| | Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | | | |
| | | \$ | 227,554,938 | \$ | 10,877,988 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

EXHIBIT L-1

EXHIBIT L-2

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| School District's contractually required contribution | s | 2,132,040 \$ | 2,090,127 \$ | 1,975,268 \$ | 1,929,158 \$ | 1,985,730 \$ | 1,871,176 \$ | 1,798,476 \$ | 1,822,513 \$ | 1,821,579 \$ | 1,536,107 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | | (2,132,040) | (2,090,127) | (1,975,268) | (1,929,158) | (1,985,730) | (1,871,176) | (1,798,476) | (1,822,513) | (1,821,579) | (1,536,107) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | S | - \$ | - | - S | - | - | - \$ | - \$ | - | - | |
| School District's covered payroll | s | 12,832,334 \$ | 10,959,675 \$ | 10,942,212 \$ | 12,767,297 \$ | 13,642,196 \$ | 14,319,355 \$ | 14,315,456 \$ | 14,296,606 \$ | 14,212,560 \$ | 14,206,452 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | | 16.61% | 19.07% | 18.05% | 15.11% | 14.56% | 13.07% | 12.56% | 12.75% | 12.82% | 10.81% |

| | | | | TEACI | IEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | PENSION AND ANNUITY F LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | NUITY FUN VEARS | ND (TPAF) | | | | | | |
|---|----|----------------|-----|----------------|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | 2024 | 5(| 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | _ | 2020 | 2019 | | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
| School District's proportion of the net pension liability | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | 0.00% | | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | - | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | - | | - | | ÷ | - | ус э 1 | | s | - | - | - | |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the School District | s | 356,366,445 \$ | | 362,120,573 \$ | 344,231,091 \$ | | 464,149,588 \$ | 442,517,677 \$ | \$ 460,423,875 \$ | | 474,762,052 \$ | 569,821,881 \$ | 458,004,352 \$ | 382,394,370 |
| | Ś | 356,366,445 \$ | | 362,120,573 \$ | 464,149,588 \$ | | 442,517,677 \$ | 460,423,875 \$ | \$ 474,762,052 \$ | | 569,821,881 \$ | 458,004,352 \$ | 382,394,370 \$ | 382,394,370 |
| School District's covered payroll | \$ | 86,618,047 \$ | | 82,425,413 \$ | 82,546,730 \$ | | 81,039,422 \$ | 79,392,596 \$ | 8 84,573,582 \$ | | 79,805,632 \$ | 79,786,462 \$ | 71,362,648 \$ | 71,840,310 |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | | 0.00% | 0.0 | %00.0 | 0.00% | 0.00% | % | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 34.68% | 32. | 32.29% | 35.52% | 24.60% | % | 26.95% | 26.49% | 5 | 25.41% | 22.33% | 28.71% | 33.64% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

EXHIBIT L-3

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75)

EXHIBIT M-1

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS*

| | | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| State's Total OPEB Liability | | | | | | | | |
| Service Cost Interest Cost Change of Banefit Terms | S | 12,827,220 \$ 12,400,267 | 16,855,594 \$ 8,967,830 - | 20,084,092 \$ 10,497,511 (430 720) | 11,385,526 \$ 10,335,585 | 10,767,153 \$ 12,511,787 - | 11,936,407 \$ 13,266,969 - | 14,401,144 11,469,066 - |
| Difference between Expected & Actual Differences Changes of Assumptions Contributions: Member | | (2,890,831) 709,673 317775 | 7,278,608 (90,777,385) 284 968 | (80,569,514) 399,236 268,370 | 76,471,819 84,517,198 244 147 | (47,989,110) 4,290,954 761 872 | (26,595,364) (36,352,130) 292757 | - (47,115,916) 309 344 |
| Gross Benefit Payments | | (9,666,210) | (8,882,901) | (8,269,098) | (8,055,017) | (8,834,256) | (8,470,593) | (8,400,955) |
| Net Change in District's Total OPEB Liability | | 13,697,894 | (66, 273, 286) | (58,020,123) | 174,899,258 | (28,991,600) | (45,921,954) | (29,337,317) |
| District's Total OPEB Liability (Beginning) | | 338,394,590 | 404,667,876 | 462,687,999 | 287,788,741 | 316,780,341 | 362,702,295 | 392,039,612 |
| District's Total OPEB Liability (Ending) | ÷ | 352,092,484 \$ | 338,394,590 \$ | 404,667,876 \$ | 462,687,999 \$ | 287,788,741 \$ | 316,780,341 \$ | 362,702,295 |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll | ÷ | 103,312,056 \$ | 97,246,763 \$ | 98,737,117 \$ | 95,843,309 \$ | 96,694,974 \$ | 96,694,974 \$ 101,694,508 \$ | 101,885,872 |
| District's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll | | 341% | 348% | 410% | 483% | 298% | 312% | 356% |

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms

None.

Changes in Assumptions

The discount rate used as of June 30, measurement date is as follows:

| 20 | 7 <u>ear</u> 023 022 021 | <u>Rate</u> 7.00% 7.00% 7.00% | | <u>Rate</u> 7.00% 6.28% 5.66% | 2016 | | <u>Year</u> 2014 | <u>Rate</u> 5.39% |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|------|-------|---------------------|----------------------|
| The long-term ex | pected rate of ret | urn used as of June 3 | 30, measurement dat | e is as follows: | | | | |
| Y | ear | Rate | Year | Rate | Year | Rate | Year | Rate |
| 20 | 023 | 7.00% | 2020 | 7.00% | 2017 | 7.00% | 2014 | 7.90% |
| 20 | 022 | 7.00% | 2019 | 7.00% | 2016 | 7.65% | | |
| 20 | 021 | 7.00% | 2018 | 7.00% | 2015 | 7.90% | | |

The mortality assumption was updated upon the direction from the Division of Pensions and Benefits.

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms

None.

Th

Changes in Assumptions

The discount rate used as of June 30, measurement date is as follows:

| | Year | Rate | Year | Rate | Year | Rate | Year | Rate |
|------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 2023 | 7.00% | 2020 | 5.40% | 2017 | 4.25% | 2014 | 4.68% |
| | 2022 | 7.00% | 2019 | 5.60% | 2016 | 3.22% | | |
| | 2021 | 7.00% | 2018 | 4.86% | 2015 | 4.13% | | |
| he long-te | erm expected rate | e of return used as of | June 30, measurem | ent date is as follows | 5: | | | |
| | Year | Rate | Year | Rate | Year | Rate | Year | Rate |
| | 2023 | 7.00% | 2020 | 7.30% | 2017 | 7.00% | 2014 | 7.90% |
| | 2022 | 7.00% | 2019 | 7.00% | 2016 | 7.65% | | |
| | 2021 | 7.00% | 2018 | 7.00% | 2015 | 7.90% | | |

The mortality assumption was updated upon the direction from the Division of Pensions and Benefits.

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms

None.

Differences Between Expected and Actual Experiences

The decrease in differences between expected and actual experiences from June 30, 2022 to June 30, 2023 was a result of changes to the census, claims and premiums experience

Changes in Assumptions

The increase in changes in assumptions from June 30, 2022 to June 30, 2023 is a result of a change in the discount rate, trend update and the mortality projection scale update.

The discount rate used as of June 30, measurement date is as follows:

| Year | Rate | Year | Rate | Year | Rate | Year | Rate |
|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| 2023 | 3.65% | 2020 | 2.21% | 2017 | 2.21% | 2017 | 3.58% |
| 2022 | 3.54% | 2019 | 3.54% | 2019 | 3.50% | 2016 | 2.85% |
| 2020 | 2.21% | 2018 | 2.16% | 2018 | 3.87% | | |

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

EXHIBIT E-1

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| | | Title I | | Title I SIA | | Title IIA | | Title III | | Title IV | 1 | I.D.E.A - Basic | | D.E.A - eschool |
|---|----|---------|----|-------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------|
| Revenues: | ¢ | | 0 | | ¢ | | ¢ | | 0 | | 0 | | ¢ | |
| Local Sources State Sources | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Federal Sources | | 314,392 | | 38,941 | | 142,507 | | 5,702 | | 39,349 | | 2,917,741 | | 92,990 |
| rederal Sources | | 514,592 | | 38,941 | | 142,307 | | 3,702 | | 39,349 | | 2,917,741 | | 92,990 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 314,392 | \$ | 38,941 | \$ | 142,507 | \$ | 5,702 | \$ | 39,349 | \$ | 2,917,741 | \$ | 92,990 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ | 195,644 | \$ | - | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 14,137 | \$ | 75,658 | \$ | - |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 3,036 | | - | | - |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Tuition | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 2,592,307 | | 92,990 |
| General Supplies | | 6,890 | | 7,441 | | - | | 4,578 | | 22,176 | | - | | - |
| Textbooks | | · - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other Objects | | 5,525 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Instruction | | 208,059 | | 7,441 | | 50,000 | | 4,578 | | 39,349 | | 2,667,965 | | 92,990 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | 106,333 | | - | | 27,175 | | - | | - | | 41,120 | | - |
| Purchased Educational Services | | - | | 31,500 | | 39,083 | | 149 | | - | | 208,656 | | - |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | | - | | - | | - | | 975 | | - | | - | | - |
| Tuition | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Supplies and Materials | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Student Activities | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Scholarships Awarded | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other Objects | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Support Services | | 106,333 | | 31,500 | | 66,258 | | 1,124 | | - | | 249,776 | | |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Instructional Equipment | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Noninstructional Equipment | | - | | - | | 26,249 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services | | - | | - | | 26,249 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 314,392 | \$ | 38,941 | \$ | 142,507 | \$ | 5,702 | \$ | 39,349 | \$ | 2,917,741 | \$ | 92,990 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - |

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| | Public Ch. Auxiliary | Non Public Textbook | Non Public Nursing | Non Public Security Aid | Public Ch. 193 Handicapped | Non Public hnology Initiative | СС | OPS SVPP Grant |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| Revenues: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | \$ 193,917 | \$ 116,375 | \$ 252,080 | \$ 430,617 | \$ 318,517 | \$ 101,547 | \$ | 491,353 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 193,917 | \$ 116,375 | \$ 252,080 | \$ 430,617 | \$ 318,517 | \$ 101,547 | \$ | 491,353 |
| Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Tuition General Supplies Textbooks | \$ - - - | \$ | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - - - - | \$ | - - - - |
| Other Objects | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total Instruction | - | 116,375 | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Tuition Supplies and Materials Student Activities Scholarships Awarded Other Objects | - - 193,917 - - - | | 252,080 | 430,617 | - - - 318,517 - - - - - | 101,547 | | |
| Total Support Services | 193,917 | | 252,080 | 430,617.00 | 318,517 | 101,547 | | - |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Building Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment | - - | - - | - | - - | - | - - - | | 491,353 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 491,353 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 193,917 | \$ 116,375 | \$ 252,080 | \$ 430,617 | \$ 318,517 | \$ 101,547 | \$ | 491,353 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ _ | \$ - | \$ _ | \$ - | \$ | - |

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| | Acc | A Learning eleration ogram | ACSERS | ARP E | SSER III | | Accelerated .earning | | P Evidence Based LEA | ARP Evid Beyond Sc | | ARP | NJTSS |
|---|-----|----------------------------------|---------|-------|----------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----|--------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| State Sources | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Federal Sources | | 8,382 | 610,370 | | 181,704 | | 90,944 | | 20,904 | | 10,055 | | 36,825 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 8,382 \$ | 610,370 | \$ | 181,704 | \$ | 90,944 | \$ | 20,904 | \$ | 10,055 | \$ | 36,825 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ | 3,182 \$ | - | \$ | 1.021 | \$ | 40,953 | S | 20,904 | \$ | 10,055 | \$ | - |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | Ψ | 5,102 0 | | Ŷ | - | Ψ | - | Ψ | 20,701 | 4 | - | Ψ | _ |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| General Supplies | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Textbooks | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other Objects | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Instruction | | 3,182 | - | | 1,021 | | 40,953 | | 20,904 | | 10,055 | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | - | - | | - | | 29,091 | | - | | - | | 36,825 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Purchased Educational Services | | 5,200 | 610,370 | | 180,683 | | 20,900 | | - | | - | | - |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | | ´_ | | | - | | | | - | | | | - |
| Tuition | | - | - | | | | - | | - | | | | - |
| Supplies and Materials | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Student Activities | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Scholarships Awarded | | | | | | | - | | _ | | | | _ |
| Other Objects | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Support Services | | 5,200 | 610,370 | | 180,683 | | 49,991 | | - | | - | | 36,825 |
| Total Support Services | | 5,200 | 010,570 | | 100,005 | | .,,,,, | | | | | | 50,025 |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Instructional Equipment | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Noninstructional Equipment | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services | | _ | | | _ | | | | | | _ | | _ |
| Scivices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 8,382 \$ | 610,370 | \$ | 181,704 | \$ | 90,944 | \$ | 20,904 | \$ | 10,055 | \$ | 36,825 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| | ARP ID | EA Basic | NJDCA Local Recreational Improvement | SE | OA Emergency Grant | Stu | ident Activities | | Scholarship | Local Grants | | Totals |
|---|--------|----------|--|----|-----------------------|-----|------------------|----|-------------|--------------|----|------------------------|
| Revenues: Local Sources | \$ | | s - | \$ | | \$ | 1 440 204 | e | 11(125 0 | 22.424 | e | 1 500 7(2 |
| State Sources | 2 | - | \$ - 69,000 | \$ | 214,844 | 3 | 1,440,204 | 3 | 116,135 \$ | 32,424 | 3 | 1,588,763 1,696,897 |
| Federal Sources | | 2 | | | - | | - | | - | - | | 5,002,161 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ., |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 2 | \$ 69,000 | \$ | 214,844 | \$ | 1,440,204 | \$ | 116,135 \$ | 32,424 | \$ | 8,287,821 |
| Expenditures: Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | _ | \$ | | \$ | - \$ | _ | \$ | 411,554 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | φ | _ | - - | φ | - | φ | - | φ | - 3 | - | φ | 3,036 |
| Tuition | | 2 | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | 2,685,299 |
| General Supplies | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 27,259 | | 68,344 |
| Textbooks | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | 116,375 |
| Other Objects | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | 5,525 |
| Total Instruction | | 2 | - | | - | | - | | - | 27,259 | | 3,290,133 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | 65,916 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Educational Services | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | 174,628 1,096,541 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | | | 69,000 | | - | | - | | - | - | | 854,219 |
| Tuition | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | 512,434 |
| Supplies and Materials | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 481 | | 481 |
| Student Activities | | - | - | | - | | 1,424,037 | | - | - | | 1,424,037 |
| Scholarships Awarded | | - | - | | - | | - | | 66,459 | - | | 66,459 |
| Other Objects | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 2,494 | | 2,494 |
| Total Support Services | | - | 69,000 | | - | | 1,424,037 | | 66,459 | 2,975 | | 4,197,209 |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building | | - | - | | 214,844 | | - | | - | - | | 706,197 |
| Instructional Equipment | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Noninstructional Equipment | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | 2,190 | | 28,439 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services | | - | - | | 214,844 | | - | | - | 2,190 | | 734,636 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 2 | \$ 69,000 | \$ | 214,844 | \$ | 1,424,037 | \$ | 66,459 \$ | 32,424 | \$ | 8,221,978 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures | | - | - | | - | | 16,167 | | 49,676 | - | | 65,843 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | | - | - | | - | | 583,862 | | 622,523 | - | | 1,206,385 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | _ | \$ | 600,029 | \$ | 672,199 \$ | - | \$ | 1,272,228 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. Capital Projects Fund

H. Fiduciary Fund

Not Applicable

I. Long-Term Debt

| | | V | AMOUNT | | | | | B | BALANCE | | | <u></u> | BALANCE |
|--------------------------|----------|---|------------|--------------------------|------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|---|--------------|---------|------------|
| | DATE OF | | OF | ANNUAL MATURITIES | MATI | URITIES | INTEREST | <u> </u> | JUNE 30, | | | | JUNE 30, |
| ISSUE | ISSUE | | ISSUE | DATE | V | AMOUNT | RATE | | 2023 | R | RETIRED | | 2024 |
| Buildings, Alterations | 06/25/20 | Ś | 24,240,000 | 8/1/2024 | Ś | 3,450,000 | 5.000% | S | 18,085,000 | Ś | 3,290,000 | Ś | 14,795,000 |
| & Renovations | | | | 8/1/2025 | | 3,610,000 | 5.000% | | | | | | |
| (Refunding Issue - 2020) | | | | 8/1/2026 | | 3,775,000 | 5.000% | | | | | | |
| | | | | 8/1/2027 | | 3,960,000 | 5.000% | | | | | | |
| Buildings, Alterations | 01/30/13 | | 7,670,000 | 8/1/2024 | | 715,000 | 2.200% | | 3,750,000 | | 685,000 | | 3,065,000 |
| & Renovations | | | | 8/1/2025 | | 745,000 | 3.000% | | | | | | |
| (Refunding Issue - 2013) | | | | 8/1/2026 | | 780,000 | 3.000% | | | | | | |
| | | | | 8/1/2027 | | 825,000 | 3.000% | | | | | | |
| Buildings, Alterations | 05/29/14 | | 19,379,000 | 8/1/2024 | | 1,365,000 | 2.250% | | 10,230,000 | | 1,320,000 | | 8,910,000 |
| & Renovations | | | N. | 8/1/2025 | | 1,410,000 | 3.000% | | x x | | N. | | N. |
| | | | | 8/1/2026 | | 1,460,000 | 3.000% | | | | | | |
| | | | | 8/1/2027 | | 1,515,000 | 3.000% | | | | | | |
| | | | | 8/1/2028 | | 1,575,000 | 3.000% | | | | | | |
| | | | | 8/1/2029 | | 1,585,000 | 3.000% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Totol | ÷ | 3 000 530 CS | ÷ | \$ 000 SOC S | ÷ | 000 022 96 |
| | | | | | | | 10141 | 9 | 000,000,70 | 9 | 000,067,0 | ÷ | 20,110,000 |

EXHIBIT I-1

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| | S | N SCHEDULE OF | AIDDLET OBLIGA | OWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL J LONG-TERM DEBT FIONS UNDER LEASES AND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 | OL DISTRICT ND FINANCEI 024 | PUR O | CHASES | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|------|--|-----------------|---|
| PURPOSE | DATE OF LEASE | TERM OF LEASE | AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL LEASE PRINCIPAL INTEREST | GINAL LEASE INTEREST | INTEREST RATE | r LUO A | AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2023 | RE | RETIRED | A STUO IL | AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2024 |
| ESIP Lease | 3/20/2018 | 15 Years | \$ 11,200,000 \$ | \$ 3,141,171 | 3.32% | s | 7,675,000 \$ | S | 565,000 \$ | S | 7,110,000 |
| | | | | | | S | 7,675,000 \$ | S | 565,000 \$ | S | 7,110,000 |
| Coniar Lance | 0100/80/0 | 15 Varie | 570.037 | 55 201 | 3 160% | ÷ | \$ 900 111 | ÷ | \$ 102 UC1 | ÷ | 250 00 |
| CUPIUI LUASO | 6107/07/6 | 1.7 1 7 415 | | 100,00 | Total | 9 e | 141 026 | 9 ee | 8 167,021 8 120,7201 8 120,7201 8 120,7201 8 120,7201 8 120,7201 8 120,7201 8 120,7201 8 120,7201 8 120,7201 8 1200,7201 8 1200,7200000000000000000000000000 | 9 64 | 20,235 |
| | | | | | | ÷ | | ÷ | | <i>,</i> | 222622 |

EXHIBIT I-2

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| | | JU | NE 30, 2024 | |
|--|-------------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | RIGINAL BUDGET | | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 5,224,905 | \$ | 5,224,905 | \$ 5,224,905 |
| State Sources: | | | | |
| Debt Service Aid Type II | 1,258,485 | | 1,258,485 | 1,258,485 |
| Total Revenues | 6,483,390 | | 6,483,390 | 6,483,390 |
| Expenditures: Regular Debt Service: | | | | |
| Interest | 1,188,705 | | 1,188,705 | 1,188,705 |
| Redemption of Principal | 5,295,000 | | 5,295,000 | 5,295,000 |
| Total Regular Debt Service | 6,483,705 | | 6,483,705 | 6,483,705 |
| Total Expenditures | 6,483,705 | | 6,483,705 | 6,483,705 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | (315) | | (315) | (315) |
| Fund Balance, July 1, | 315 | | 315 | 315 |
| Fund Balance, June 30, | \$ _ | \$ | - | \$ |

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Third Section

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

| | | 2015 20,437,301 9,983,246 | (42,201,238) | 530,506 - | 530,506 | 20,967,807 9,983,246 (42,201,258) | (11,250,205) |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------|
| | 2.000 | 2016 21,166,495 \$ 10,716,131 | (11,492,551) \$ | 496,320 \$ 79,792 | 576,112 \$ | 21,662,815 \$ 10,716,131 (43,295,385) | (10,916,439) \$ |
| | ==== | 2017 24,532,277 \$ 8,306,882 | (40,114,398) (13,275,239) \$ | 649,851 \$ 20,501 | 670,352 \$ | 25,182,127 \$ 8,306,882 (46,093,897) | (12,604,888) \$ |
| | 0.00 | 2018 27,511,354 \$ 5,542,545 | (15,419,898) \$ | 847,311 \$ (237,027) | 610,284 \$ | 28,358,665 \$ 8,306,882 (48,710,825) | (12,045,278) \$ |
| ÷ | 5 JUNE 30, | 2019 30,824,150 \$ 4,042,259 | (12,729,733) \$ | 782,212 \$ (119,123) | 663,089 \$ | 31,606,362 \$ 4,042,259 (47,715,265) | (12,066,644) \$ |
| SCHOOL DISTRIC DMPONENT LYEARS counting) D) | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 | 2020 32,051,356 \$ 7,143,356 | (c0.c.c1c,c4) (6,320,593) \$ | 720,443 \$ (127,043) | 593,400 \$ | 32,771,799 \$ 7,143,356 (45,642,348) | (5,727,193) \$ |
| MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED) | | 2021 33,641,366 \$ 12,296,846 | (c08,01/, <i>2</i> c) 6,221,347 \$ | 668,386 \$ (96,459) | 571,927 \$ | 34,309,752 \$ 12,296,846 (39,813,224) | 6,793,374 \$ |
| MIDDLETC | | 2022 45,834,253 \$ 7,098,185 | (612,22,25,25) 7,609,159 \$ | 709,657 \$ 690,938 | 1,400,595 \$ | 46,543,910 \$ 7,098,185 (44,632,341) | 9,009,754 \$ |
| 2023 202 | 2023 51,170,672 \$ 4,527,506 | (32,204,800) 23,493,378 \$ | 919,039 \$ 1,121,753 | 2,040,792 \$ | 52,089,711 \$ 4,527,506 (31,083,047) | 25,534,170 \$ | |
| | | 2024 43,186,433 \$ 2,544,857 | (20,943,909) 18,787,381 \$ | 895,854 \$ 1,254,863 | 2,150,717 \$ | 44,082,287 \$ 2,544,857 (25,689,046) | 20,938,098 \$ |
| | | \$ | ÷ | ss | ÷ | \$ | ÷ |
| | | Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted | Unrestricted (Dencit) Total Governmental Activities Net Position | Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted (Deficit) | Total Business-Type Activities Net Assets | District-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) | Total District Net Position |

Source: ACFR Schedule A-1

EXHIBIT J-1

| | | CH/ | MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED) | JWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DSITION - (ACCRUAL BASI LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED) | MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT 5 IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCC LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED) | r Ounting) | | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------------|--|--|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | | E | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, | ING JUNE 30, | | | | |
| | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kegular | | \$ 115,567,167 \$ | _ | 108,035,437 \$ | | 104,333,574 \$ | 112,860,041 \$ | 90,757,282 \$ | 57,731,723 \$ | 88,135,821 |
| Special Education | 36,114,858 | 36,898,296 | 34,300,458 | 32,753,983 | 31,076,746 | 31,515,205 | 32,282,886 | 25,113,427 | 15,904,464 | 23,992,602 |
| Other Instruction | 4,607,103 | 4,391,086 | 4,446,248 | 3,580,292 | 3,569,543 | 4,087,991 | 4,214,922 | 3,490,977 | 2,141,302 | 2,848,696 |
| Support Services: | 370 200 7 | C100117 | 5 070 440 | 10 010 2 | 2 500 7 50 | 113 200 7 | | C 600 1 | 001 100 0 | C 1 D 0 D 2 |
| | con,12c,0 | 0,110,012 | 0,479,4440 | 0,242,014 | 00 <i>c</i> ,80c,c | 140,140,0 | 0,04/,140 | 0,046,00 | 0,097,142 | 21/,060,C |
| Attendance & Social Work Services | | | | | | | | | 210,002 | 52,087 |
| Health Services | | | | - | | | | - 10.050 | 497.87C,2 | 5,441,238 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services Educational Media Services/School | 29,702,557 | 26,254,387 | 23,758,411 | 24,294,824 | 21,325,218 | 23,118,452 | 23,766,587 | 19,858,168 | 12,537,797 | 16,781,233 |
| Library | | | | | | | | | 484.439 | 683.348 |
| Instructional Staff Training | | | | | | | | | 361.975 | 661.419 |
| Other Administrative Services | 3 761 947 | 3 648 756 | 3 102 730 | 3 076 487 | 577 877 C | 3 095 176 | 3 777 954 | 2 701 491 | 2 047 846 | 3 175 984 |
| Central Services | 1 766 743 | 1 874 611 | 1 789 087 | 2,020,702 2 000 330 | 1 967 777 | 1 9 19 021 | 1 907 678 | 1 794 745 | 1 472 607 | 2,122,267 |
| Administration Information Technology | | 110(1/0(1 | 100,001,1 | 000,000,7 | 111610261 | 170,017,1 | 010/10/1 | | 100,5711,11 | 000,107,7 |
| Services | 1 145 348 | 1 154 465 | 1 050 381 | 1 083 728 | 1 006 434 | 991 807 | 1 01 3 061 | 999 836 | 1 355 156 | 1 491 562 |
| School Administrative Services | 7,460,144 | 8.644.297 | 8,817,303 | 8.783.723 | 8,008,994 | 8.604.064 | 9.084.406 | 7.631.869 | 5.586.092 | 9,383,428 |
| Plant Onerations & Maintenance | 24.619.118 | 20.757.772 | 19.422.757 | 19.052.450 | 14,624,225 | 17.244.814 | 18,873,309 | 14,213,424 | 16.787.638 | 21.768.103 |
| Pupil Transportation | 17.179.805 | 16.852.248 | 16,072,780 | 14.321.086 | 12.828.828 | 13,440.862 | 14.409.509 | 12.476.992 | 10.761.129 | 9.990.561 |
| Transfer to Charter School | 103.839 | 173,956 | - | | - | - | | - | | |
| Interest & Other Charges | 1,166,408 | 1,376,455 | 1,590,687 | 597,762 | 5,739,972 | 1,912,096 | 2,370,212 | 2,566,311 | 2,654,719 | 2,679,964 |
| Unallocated Benefits | • | | • | | | • | • | • | 64,951,941 | |
| Total Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses | 249,375,923 | 243,712,308 | 240,427,356 | 223,881,112 | 207,731,294 | 216,660,603 | 230,553,358 | 188,202,955 | 203,654,269 | 193,147,621 |
| Business-Type Activities: Food Service | 2,830,325 | 2,559,633 | 3,949,812 | 1,459,524 | 1,975,160 | 2,529,940 | 2,915,311 | 2,596,304 | 2,513,939 | 2,530,782 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expense | 2,830,325 | 2,559,633 | 3,949,812 | 1,459,524 | 1,975,160 | 2,529,940 | 2,915,311 | 2,596,304 | 2,513,939 | 2,530,782 |
| - | | | | | | | | | ~ | |
| Total District Expenses | \$ 252,206,248 | \$ 246,271,941 \$ | 244,377,168 \$ | 225,340,636 \$ | 209,706,454 \$ | 219,190,543 \$ | 233,468,669 \$ | 190,799,259 \$ | 206,168,208 \$ | 195,678,403 |
| Program Revenues: Canital Grants & Contributions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Grants & Contributions | 59,410,228 | 69,467,384 | 71,772,661 | 59,218,528 | 42,941,556 | 50,593,229 | 63,803,799 | 24,590,639 | 46,609,372 | 37,764,528 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 50.110.728 | 195 TAA 0A | 199 666 16 | 50 718 578 | 955 100 60 | 50 503 770 | 63 803 700 | 71 500 630 | 00 377 | 863 VYL LE |
| | 03,410,220 | +00,10+,60 | 11,112,001 | 07,410,720 | 44,241 | 677,060,00 | 661,000,00 | 600,060,47 | 210,000,04 | 07,104,720 |

| | | | CHAN | MIDDLETOW GES IN NET POSI LA | MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED) | HOOL DISTRICT L BASIS OF ACCO YEARS | OUNTING) | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, | ING JUNE 30, | | | | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Charges for Services: Food Service Operating Grants & Contributions | | 1,862,384 1,003,367 | 1,915,791 1,284,039 | 65,608 4,712,872 | 121 1,437,930 | 1,365,933 539,538 | 1,968,341 614,405 | 2,109,671 745,573 | 2,000,770 689,773 | 1,876,792 682,802 | $1,836,651\\607,731$ |
| Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues | | 2,865,751 | 3,199,830 | 4,778,480 | 1,438,051 | 1,905,471 | 2,582,746 | 2,855,244 | 2,690,543 | 2,559,594 | 2,444,382 |
| Total District Program Revenues | ÷ | 62,275,979 \$ | 72,667,214 \$ | 76,551,141 \$ | 60,656,579 \$ | 44,847,027 \$ | 53,175,975 \$ | 66,659,043 \$ | 27,281,182 \$ | 49,168,966 \$ | 40,208,910 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities | Ś | (189,965,695) \$ 35,426 | (174,244,924) \$ 640,197 | (168,654,694) \$ 828,668 | (164,662,584) \$ (21,473) | (164,789,738) \$ (69,689) | (166,067,374) \$ 52,806 | (166,749,559) \$ (60,067) | (163,612,316) \$ 94,239 | (157,044,897) \$ 45,655 | (155,383,093) (86,400) |
| Total District-Wide Net Expense | S | (189,930,269) \$ | (173,604,727) \$ | (167,826,026) \$ | (164,684,057) \$ | (164,859,427) \$ | (166,014,568) \$ | (166,809,626) \$ | (163,518,077) \$ | (156,999,242) \$ | (155,469,493) |
| General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes. Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Grants & Contributions Tutition Received Miscellaneous Income Transfers In/Out Increase in Capital Reserve Cancellation of Prior Year AR Changes in IBNR/Miscellaneous Total Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities: Transfers In/Out Investment Earnings Total District-Wide Subsiness-Type Activities Business-Type Activities Total District-Wide Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities | s s settion: | 155,837,876 \$ 5,224,905 20,236,256 623,6256 633,6256 633,6256 3,275,823 3,275,823 3,275,823 185,259,698 185,2334,197 8 (4,705,997) \$ (4,705,997) \$ | 152,782,231 \$ 5,190,448 23,467,029 968,319 1,907,579 1,907,579 | 147,549,892 \$ 147,549,892 \$ 20,492,206 20,493,728 241,805 1,383,917 1,383,917 | 143,618,246 \$ 5,629,536 5,629,536 20,388,682 601,808 900,607 900,607 | 140,802,202 \$ 5,634,050 \$ 5,634,050 21,141,313 504,435 504,435 504,435 5 2 | 139,079,885 \$ 5,634,022 21,398,708 21,6976 21,6976 216,976 2 (2,341,783) - (2,341,783) - 164,604,901 164,604,901 5 (1,462,473) 5 22,806 5 2,806 5 2,806 5 5 2,806 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 133,982,086 \$ 5,636,686 \$ 5,636,686 \$ 21,471,777 628,344 10,735 10,735 10,735 | 131,354,986 \$ 5,649,644 19,335,200 237,259 237,259 237,259 505,918 - 157,333,057 (49) (49) (5,279,259) \$ (6,279,259) \$ | 128,779,398 \$ 4,080,945 19,073,690 296,972 296,972 (212,238) 152,419,562 194,894 194,894 163,326,135 \$ (4,625,335) \$ (4,625,335) \$ (4,625,335) \$ (4,625,335) } | 126,254,312 3,677,710 32,422,995 148,950 452,912 (300,277) - - (25,108) 162,631,494 162,631,494 162,631,494 162,631,494 160,138,706 160,138,706 160,138,706 |
| Total District | \$\$ | (4,596,072) \$ | 10,710,879 \$ | 7,785,522 \$ | 6,514,822 \$ | 3,898,111 \$ | (1,409,667) \$ | (4,979,998) \$ | (6,185,069) \$ | (4,384,786) \$ | 7,672,459 |

Source: ACFR Schedule A-2

| | | | | MIDDLET FUND BAL (Mo | LETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DIS BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED) | MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED) | UNDS UNDS | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30. 2020 2019 | ADING JUNE 30, 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
| General Fund: Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned | \$ | 1,272,629 \$ - 3,651,817 1,604,696 | 3,320,806 \$ - 9,318,831 2,506,863 | 5,901,498 \$ 2,886,319 2,598,963 5,033,871 | \$ 10,018,828 \$ - 5,048,734 6,102,884 | 6,693,563 \$ - 3,411,700 1,774,968 | 3,571,264 \$ - 1,228,606 2,313,201 | 3,651,662 \$ - 1,046,722 1,861,900 | 3,423,708 \$ - 1,959,341 2,167,843 | 4,727,390 \$ 1,200,642 1,091,573 1,790,548 | 5,247,123 59,114 1,135,223 1,825,603 |
| Total General Fund | S | 6,529,142 \$ 15,146,500 \$ | 15,146,500 \$ | 16,420,651 \$ | \$ 18,170,446 \$ | 11,880,231 \$ | 7,113,071 \$ | 6,560,284 \$ | 7,550,892 \$ | 8,810,153 \$ | 8,267,063 |
| All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted Debt Service Fund Capital Projects Fund Special Revenue Fund | 60 | - \$ - 1,272,228 | 315 \$ - 1,206,385 | 28,236 \$ 795 1,168,451 | \$ 698,305 \$ 720,991 1,155,188 | 26,594 \$ 728,561 - | 27,897 \$ 750,535 - | 8,643 \$ 1,917,414 | 8,643 \$ 4,874,531 | 8,642 \$ 4,778,782 | 8,642 4,727,481 |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$ | 1,272,228 \$ | 1,206,700 \$ | 1,197,482 \$ | \$ 2,574,484 \$ | 755,155 \$ | 778,432 \$ | 1,926,057 \$ | 4,883,174 \$ | 4,787,424 \$ | 4,736,123 |
| Source: ACFR Schedule B-1 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | MIDDLETOW) CHANGES IN FUN L (Modij | MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED) | D OF EDUCATION ERNMENTAL FUN ARS :counting) | k VDS, | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Kevenues Tax Levy Tution Charges Miscellaneous State Sources Federal Sources | \$ 161,062,781 \$ 684,838 3,308,247 63,451,943 7,856,992 | 157,972,679 \$ 968,319 2,997,571 63,628,776 7,133,973 | 154,491,455 \$ 1,019,011 2,572,576 62,061,477 6,752,964 | 153,192,098 \$ 541,805 1,427,181 54,672,238 4,526,939 | 149,247,782 \$ 661,808 1,017,242 48,357,568 3,755,849 | 146,436,252 \$ 675,538 693,314 48,709,077 3,517,897 | 144,713,907 \$ 617,093 249,345 45,587,505 3,883,305 | 139,618,772 \$ 628,344 193,229 42,251,917 3,728,006 | 137,004,630 \$ 232,050 427,691 40,069,224 3,537,076 | 132,860,343 400,795 423,803 36,749,385 3,303,272 |
| Total Revenues | 236,364,801 | 232,701,318 | 226,897,483 | 214,360,261 | 203,040,249 | 200,032,078 | 195,051,155 | 186,420,268 | 181,270,671 | 173,737,598 |
| Expenditures Instruction: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Other Instruction | 66,115,609 20,687,363 2,639,047 | 64,303,852 20,532,432 2,443,465 | 66,562,351 19,012,534 2,464,528 | 62,261,047 18,876,189 2,063,330 | 60, 189,368 18,837,432 2,163,708 | 60,398,418 18,244,065 2,366,527 | 60,349,720 17,262,648 2,253,848 | 60,069,762 16,621,891 2,310,582 | 57,568,220 15,883,136 2,141,302 | 57,621,320 15,345,997 2,055,455 |
| Support Services: Tuition Attendance & Social Work Services Health Services Student & Instruction Related Services | 5,091,462 333,878 3,109,935 20,458,177 | 4,676,735 341,626 2,530,874 17,194,271 | 4,508,787 304,720 2,599,124 15,011,147 | 4,685,140 295,431 2,334,996 15,317,285 | 4,376,678 318,268 2,227,847 14,397,878 | 4,828,921 316,795 2,802,321 14,330,895 | 4,706,949 306,765 2,947,694 13,830,401 | 5,243,699 241,348 2,699,507 12,840,203 | 6,093,146 200,015 2,578,284 12,537,797 | 5,890,712 3,311 2,443,908 11,885,334 |
| Educational Media Services/ School Library Instructional Staff Training Other Administrative Services Central Services | - 3,027,282 1,421,718 | - 2,788,520 1,432,804 | - - 2,339,609 1,349,058 | - 2,235,802 1,484,385 | - - 2,207,880 1,563,501 | - 2,336,266 1,448,494 | - - 2,316,854 1,371,354 | - 2,146,844 1,426,263 | 484,439 361,975 2,047,846 1,472,607 | 484,011 353,965 2,168,065 1,519,925 |
| Administration Information Technology Services School Administrative Services Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits Transfer to Charter Schools Capital Outlay | 921,675 6,003,263 16,545,125 13,824,787 73,673,515 103,839 4,449,051 | 882,381 6,607,015 17,089,250 12,880,522 68,298,071 173,956 5,284,059 | 792,038 6,648,673 115,621,601 12,119,654 71,026,696 3,173,306 | 800,600 6,488,943 14,358,891 10,579,649 58,201,625 1,447,347 | 799,664 6,363,562 14,310,896 10,193,170 50,828,661 2,255,685 | 748,625 6,494,424 13,695,216 10,145,281 52,443,681 3,133,722 3,133,722 | 728,250 6,530,420 13,524,111 10,358,426 48,862,438 15,432,926 | 794,558 6,064,959 12,376,381 9,915,322 42,819,524 - 5,282,644 | 846,043 5,886,092 12,117,609 10,761,129 41,299,324 2,956,659 | 1,007,029 5,859,386 112,400,034 9,894,739 38,279,625 20,503,667 |
| Dent Service: Principal Interest & Other Charges Total Expenditures | 5,295,000 1,215,905 244,916,631 | 5,080,000 1,426,118 233,966,251 | $\begin{array}{c} 4,860,000\\ 1,630,443\\ 230,024,269\end{array}$ | 5,061,917 1,351,116 207,843,693 | 4,860,000 2,220,168 198,114,366 | 4,660,000 2,415,268 200,808,919 | 4,475,000 2,599,293 207,857,097 | 5,455,000 2,775,393 189,083,780 | 3,839,000 3,223,579 181,998,202 | 2,910,000 2,569,255 193,195,738 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) Cancellation of Prior Year AP Cancellation of Prior Year AR Transfers in Transfers Out | | | | | | | 11,200,000 - (2,341,783) - | 1,500,000 - - | 820,000 505,918 - (3,996) | 2,442,752 - 394,925 (607,163) |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | | | , | | ŗ | , | 8,858,217 | 1,500,000 | 1,321,922 | 2,230,514 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | \$ (8,551,830) \$ 2.73% | (1,264,933) \$ 2.86% | (3,126,786) \$ 2.95% | 6,516,568 \$ 3.21% | 4,925,883 \$ 3.75% | (776,841) \$ 3.71% | (3,947,725) \$ 3.82% | (1,163,512) \$ 4.69% | 594,391 \$ 4.11% | (17,227,626) 3.28% |

Source: ACFR Schedule B-2

EXHIBIT J-4

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)

| SALE OF LEGAL EQUIPMENT SETTLEMENT R | HEALTH PRIOR YEAR INSURANCE RENTALS <u>REFUNDS</u> <u>CONTRIBUTIONS</u> <u>MISCELLANEOUS</u> |
|---|---|
| ۔ ج | |
| 1 | \$ 147,373 \$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 537,810 |
| 1 | \$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 171,562 - |
| 1 | \$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 171,562 - \$ 134,453 - |
| 74 - | \$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 171,562 - \$ 134,453 |
| - 20,278 | \$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 171,562 - - \$ 134,453 - - - 125,036 - - - |
| 1 | \$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 171,562 - - \$ 134,453 - - - - - - - 98,768 - - - |
| 1,550 - | \$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 171,562 - - \$ 134,453 - - \$ 134,453 - - \$ 125,036 - - - 98,768 - - - 120,909 - - - |
| 1 | \$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 171,562 - - 134,453 - - 134,453 - - 134,453 - - 134,453 - - 134,453 - - 134,453 - - 98,768 - - 120,909 - - 51,154 - - |
| | \$ 235,622 \$ - \$ 55 171,562 - - 1 134,453 - - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 98,768 - - 1 125,036 - - 1 98,768 - - 1 120,909 - - 1 51,154 - - 1 61,350 - - 1 |
| 1,970,655 \$ 21,902 \$ - § | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

Source: District Records

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| ACTUAL (COUNTY EQUALIZED) <u>VALUE</u> | 15,293,523,849 15,216,300,243 | 13,765,347,059 | 12,447,140,438 | 11,500,278,194 | 11,230,730,742 | 10,910,289,515 | 10,734,601,164 | 10,668,489,931 | 10,262,417,920 |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE | 1.002 \$ 1.069 | 1.700 | 1.295 | 1.333 | 1.317 | 1.348 | 1.354 | 1.343 | 1.333 |
| NET VALUATION TAXABLE | 16,528,114,952 15.071.893.790 | 13,504,091,919 | 11,931,209,173 | 11,490,442,272 | 11,331,428,725 | 10,864,913,784 | 10,685,555,553 | 10,395,803,041 | 9,838,132,733 |
| PUBLIC | \$ 15,697,252 \$ 15.620.990 | 15,076,519 | 15,061,773 | 14,447,572 | 13,919,775 | 13,448,084 | 13,237,803 | 13,168,685 | 12,823,003 |
| LESS: TAX EXEMPT PROPERTY | · · \$ | | | | , | , | | ' | |
| TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE | 16,515,214,100 14.942.069.200 | 13,491,284,100 | 11,920,518,500 | 11,480,365,800 | 11,317,508,950 | 10,851,465,700 | 10,672,317,750 | 10,382,634,356 | 10,262,417,920 |
| APARTMENT | 131,771,800 \$ 13.975.800 \$ | 124,961,100 \$ | 116,482,800 \$ | 114,441,200 \$ | 112,519,300 \$ | 108,311,100 \$ | 108,541,700 \$ | 101,993,700 \$ | 101,994,900 \$ |
| NDUSTRIAL | 11,062,700 \$ 10.563,200 | 10,124,300 | 9,987,200 | 5,650,300 | 6,211,500 | 5,710,500 | 2,681,700 | 2,681,700 | 2,681,700 |
| COMMERCIAL | 1,139,437,300 \$ 1.113.238.800 | 1,079,166,300 | 1,024,223,500 | 1,050,855,900 | 1,029,473,000 | 991,181,200 | 992,487,400 | 1,018,274,900 | 1,090,553,800 |
| OFARM | 580,500 \$ 596,400 | 570,100 | 599,500 | 585,500 | 660,900 | 665,500 | 645,200 | 677,500 | 693,200 |
| FARM <u>REG.</u> | 153,551,600 \$ 150,492,500 | 144,337,100 | 140,560,000 | 143,069,700 | 130,068,500 | 129,031,900 | 126,773,900 | 134,496,600 | 132,735,800 |
| RESIDENTIAL | 14,972,739,200 \$ 13.560.577.800 | 12,016,574,600 | 10,545,723,500 | 10,073,170,500 | 9,937,802,450 | 9,501,529,900 | 9,320,821,850 | 9,036,002,156 | 8,867,273,420 |
| VACANT LAND | 106,071,000 \$ 92.624.700 | 115,550,600 | 82,942,000 | 92,592,700 | 100,773,300 | 115,035,600 | 120,366,000 | 88,507,800 | 66,485,100 |
| FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, | 2024 \$ 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |

Source: Monmouth County Board of Taxation Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation a. Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies b. Tax tates are per \$100

EXHIBIT J-7

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value) (UNAUDITED)

| TOTAL DIRECTOF DIRECTMONMOUTH OFOF OFMONMOUTH OUNTYOPEN OPEN 1.063 0.383 0.173 0.026 0.025 1.130 0.404 0.179 0.026 0.025 1.131 0.447 0.197 0.026 0.026 1.358 0.467 0.227 0.028 0.028 1.387 0.485 0.238 0.026 0.028 1.317 0.531 0.236 0.028 0.028 1.348 0.542 0.249 0.028 0.028 1.348 0.542 0.249 0.028 0.015 1.343 0.511 0.257 0.015 0.015 1.333 0.511 0.276 0.015 0.015 | SCH | SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT GENERAL | T RATE | OV | OVERLAPPING RATES | COUNTY | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | OBLIGATION BASIC RATE DEBT SERVICE | TION | TOTAL <u>DIRECT</u> | OF MIDDLETOWN | MONMOUTH <u>COUNTY</u> | OPEN SPACE | OVERLAPPING TAX RATE |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 0.061 | | 1.063 | 0.383 | 0.173 | 0.026 | 1.645 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 0.061 | | 1.130 | 0.404 | 0.179 | 0.025 | 1.738 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 0.061 | | 1.231 | 0.429 | 0.197 | 0.026 | 1.883 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 0.063 | | 1.358 | 0.467 | 0.227 | 0.028 | 2.080 |
| 0.531 0.236 0.028 0.542 0.249 0.028 0.542 0.249 0.028 0.498 0.257 0.015 0.512 0.261 0.015 0.511 0.276 0.016 | 0.054 | | 1.387 | 0.485 | 0.238 | 0.028 | 2.138 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 0.052 | | 1.317 | 0.531 | 0.236 | 0.028 | 2.112 |
| 0.498 0.257 0.015 0.512 0.261 0.015 0.511 0.276 0.016 | 0.052 | | 1.348 | 0.542 | 0.249 | 0.028 | 2.167 |
| 0.512 0.261 0.015 0.511 0.276 0.016 | 0.053 | | 1.354 | 0.498 | 0.257 | 0.015 | 2.124 |
| 0.511 0.276 0.016 | 0.054 | | 1.343 | 0.512 | 0.261 | 0.015 | 2.131 |
| | 0.055 | | 1.333 | 0.511 | 0.276 | 0.016 | 2.136 |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector, Monmouth County Board of Taxation.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

| | | 2024 | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------------|
| | | | % OF TOTAL |
| | TAXABLE | | DISTRICT NET |
| | ASSESSED | | ASSESSED |
| Taxpayer | VALUE | RANK | VALUE |
| At Middletown NJ Landlord LLC | \$ 154,892,600 | 1 | 0.937% |
| FM Red Owner, LLC | 74,576,900 | 2 | 0.451% |
| APA Holdings | 43,092,700 | 3 | 0.261% |
| Middletown VF, LLC (V.R. Trust) | 36,303,700 | 4 | 0.220% |
| Centro NP Middletown Plaza Owner | 34,985,000 | 5 | 0.212% |
| Middletown Marketplace, LLC | 33,891,100 | 6 | 0.205% |
| Hensyn, Inc. | 30,851,700 | 7 | 0.187% |
| Middletown Shopping Center | 23,598,300 | 8 | 0.143% |
| Toll NJ XII, LP | 22,423,600 | 9 | 0.136% |
| McGuires Grove II Investments, LLC | 18,495,100 | 10 | 0.112% |
| Total | \$ 473,110,700 | . = | 2.864% |

Total

| | | | 2015 | |
|---|----|-------------|------|--------------|
| | | | | % OF TOTAL |
| |] | FAXABLE | | DISTRICT NET |
| | A | ASSESSED | | ASSESSED |
| Taxpayer | | VALUE | RANK | VALUE |
| At Middletown NJ Landlord LLC | \$ | 201,600,000 | 1 | 2.049% |
| One River Associates (Mack-Cali Realty Corp.) | | 45,853,200 | 2 | 0.466% |
| Middletown VF, LLC (V.R. Trust) | | 28,990,000 | 3 | 0.295% |
| Centro NP Middletown Plaza Owner | | 27,095,000 | 4 | 0.275% |
| Four Ponds (CB Richard Ellis, Inc.) | | 25,000,000 | 5 | 0.254% |
| Hensyn, Inc. | | 25,000,000 | 6 | 0.254% |
| Thousand Oaks Village | | 23,100,000 | 7 | 0.235% |
| One River Associates (Newman Springs Road) | | 17,590,200 | 8 | 0.179% |
| Middletown Shopping Center | | 17,500,000 | 9 | 0.178% |
| Sears Roebuck & Co. | | 17,173,400 | 10 | 0.175% |
| Total | \$ | 428,901,800 | | 4.358% |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| FISCAL YEAR | TAXES LEVIED FOR | CC | DLLECTED WITH YEAR OF T | HIN THE FISCAL HE LEVY | COLLECTIONS IN |
|----------------|---------------------|----|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| ENDED | THE FISCAL | | | PERCENTAGE | SUBSEQUENT |
| JUNE 30, | YEAR | | AMOUNT | OF LEVY | YEARS |
| 2024 | \$ 161,062,781 | \$ | 161,062,781 | 100.00% | - |
| 2023 | 157,972,679 | | 157,972,679 | 100.00% | - |
| 2022 | 154,491,455 | | 154,491,455 | 100.00% | - |
| 2021 | 153,192,098 | | 153,192,098 | 100.00% | - |
| 2020 | 149,247,782 | | 149,247,782 | 100.00% | - |
| 2019 | 146,436,252 | | 146,436,252 | 100.00% | - |
| 2018 | 144,713,907 | | 144,713,907 | 100.00% | - |
| 2017 | 139,618,772 | | 139,618,772 | 100.00% | - |
| 2016 | 137,004,630 | | 137,004,630 | 100.00% | - |
| 2015 | 132,860,343 | | 132,860,343 | 100.00% | - |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| FISCAL | | | GO | VERNMENT | AL A | ACTIVITIES | | 1 | PERCENTAGE | |
|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, | OBI | ENERAL LIGATION BONDS | PU | INANCED JRCHASES PAYABLE | OB | LEASE BLIGATIONS | NAMORTIZED BOND PREMIUMS | TOTAL DISTRICT | OF PERSONAL INCOME | PER CAPITA |
| 2024 | \$ | 26,770,000 | \$ | 7,110,000 | \$ | 20,235 | \$ 3,764,910 | \$ 37,665,145 | N/A | 564 |
| 2023 | | 32,065,000 | | 7,675,000 | | 141,026 | 4,500,336 | 44,381,362 | N/A | 604 |
| 2022 | | 37,145,000 | | 8,305,000 | | 258,117 | 5,235,762 | 50,685,762 | N/A | 689 |
| 2021 | | 42,005,000 | | 8,895,000 | | 383,363 | 5,971,188 | 56,871,188 | N/A | 779 |
| 2020 | | 47,075,000 | | 9,650,000 | | N/A | 6,706,614 | 63,431,614 | N/A | 866 |
| 2019 | | 55,485,000 | | 11,352,000 | | N/A | 2,538,216 | 69,375,216 | N/A | 1,021 |
| 2018 | | 60,145,000 | | 12,962,756 | | N/A | 2,783,260 | 75,891,016 | N/A | 1,057 |
| 2017 | | 64,620,000 | | 3,002,683 | | N/A | 3,028,304 | 70,650,987 | N/A | 1,033 |
| 2016 | | 68,920,000 | | 4,018,010 | | N/A | 3,273,348 | 76,211,358 | N/A | 1,105 |
| 2015 | | 72,759,000 | | 5,540,967 | | N/A | 3,518,392 | 81,818,359 | N/A | 1,177 |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, | ESTIMATED SCHOOL DISTRICT POPULATION | NET ASSESSED VALUATION TAXABLE | NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TSTANDING | PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY | PER CAPITA |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|------------|
| 2024 | 67,106 | \$ 16,528,114,952 | \$ 37,665,145 | 0.23% | 561 |
| 2023 | 66,803 | 15,071,893,790 | 44,381,362 | 0.29% | 480 |
| 2022 | 65,995 | 13,504,091,919 | 50,685,762 | 0.38% | 563 |
| 2021 | 65,190 | 11,931,209,173 | 56,871,188 | 0.48% | 644 |
| 2020 | 65,311 | 11,490,442,272 | 63,431,614 | 0.55% | 644 |
| 2019 | 65,490 | 11,331,428,725 | 69,375,216 | 0.61% | 721 |
| 2018 | 65,612 | 10,864,913,784 | 75,891,016 | 0.70% | 847 |
| 2017 | 65,490 | 10,685,555,553 | 70,650,987 | 0.66% | 917 |
| 2016 | 66,018 | 10,395,803,041 | 76,211,358 | 0.73% | 987 |
| 2015 | 66,522 | 9,838,132,733 | 81,818,359 | 0.83% | 1,044 |

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT JUNE 30, 2024 (UNAUDITED)

| GOVERNMENTAL UNIT | οι | DEBT JTSTANDING | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE | SHARE OF /ERLAPPING DEBT |
|---|----|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Debt Repaid With Property Taxes: | | | | |
| Township of Middletown | \$ | 57,251,875 | 100.0% | \$ 57,251,875 |
| Other Debt: | | | | |
| County of Monmouth - Township's Share (%) | | 1,491,912,711 | 8.5000% | 126,812,580 |
| Township of Middletown Sewerage Authority | | 9,321,745 | 100.0% | 9,321,745 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt | | | | 193,386,200 |
| Middletown Township School District Direct Debt | | | | 37,665,145 |
| Total Direct & Overlapping Debt | | | | \$ 231,051,345 |

Sources: Monmouth County Office of the Treasurer, Township of Middletown, Township of Middletown Sewerage Authority, Township of Middletown Housing Authority

NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Middletown. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCALI YEARS (Dollars in Thousands) (UNAUDITED)

| | | | | | (UNAUDITED) | DILED | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | FISCAL YEAR | 2 | | | | |
| | | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Debt Limit | s | 594,796,554 § | 517,378,005 \$ | 469,429,429 \$ | 448,306,188 \$ | 437,859,664 \$ | 431,398,485 \$ | 424,439,315 \$ | 417,776,497 \$ | 411,210,910 \$ | 412,170,654 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | | 37,665,145 | 32,065,000 | 37,145,000 | 42,005,000 | 47,075,000 | 55,485,000 | 60,145,000 | 64,620,000 | 68,920,000 | 72,759,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | s | 557,131,409 \$ | 557,131,409 \$ 485,313,005 \$ | 390,784,664 \$ | 406,301,188 \$ | 390,784,664 \$ | 375,913,485 \$ | 364,294,315 \$ | 353,156,497 \$ | 342,290,910 \$ | 339,411,654 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | | 6.33% | 6.20% | 7.91% | 9.37% | 10.75% | 12.86% | 14.17% | 15.47% | 16.76% | 17.65% |
| | | Legs | Legal Debt Margin Calculation for | lation for Fiscal Year 2020 | | Equalized Valuation Basis 2023 2021 | 16,946,300,861 15,216,300,243 12,447,140,438 | | | | |
| | | | | | | \$ | 44,609,741,542 | | | | |
| Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property | e Propei | rty | | | | S | 14,869,913,847 | | | | |

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Monmouth County Board of Taxation

594,796,554 37,665,145 557,131,409

\$

s

Legal Debt Margin

Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| YEAR | POPULATION (a) | PERSONAL INCOME | PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME | UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (b) |
|------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2024 | 67,106 | N/A | N/A | 3.90% |
| 2023 | 66,803 | N/A | N/A | 3.90% |
| 2022 | 65,995 | N/A | N/A | 2.70% |
| 2021 | 65,190 | N/A | N/A | 8.70% |
| 2020 | 65,311 | N/A | N/A | 3.50% |
| 2019 | 65,490 | N/A | N/A | 3.50% |
| 2018 | 65,612 | N/A | N/A | 5.70% |
| 2017 | 65,490 | N/A | N/A | 5.70% |
| 2016 | 66,018 | N/A | N/A | 5.70% |
| 2015 | 66,522 | N/A | N/A | 6.50% |

* 2010 Census

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. These numbers are estimated by the Bureau and may be revised from year to year.

a Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development. These numbers are estimated by the Department and may be revised from year to year.

b Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development. Note that that there is recent revised data for the years 2004 through 2001 due to the new unemployment estimation procedure.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

| | 2024 | |
|-----------|------|------------|
| | | PERCENTAGE |
| | | OF TOTAL |
| EMPLOYEES | RANK | EMPLOYMENT |
| | | |
| | | |

Information Not Available

| Total | 0 | 0.00% |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|
| Total Employment - 2024 (Estimated) | 0 | |

| | | 2015 | |
|--|-----------|------|------------|
| | | | PERCENTAGE |
| | | | OF TOTAL |
| | EMPLOYEES | RANK | EMPLOYMENT |
| AT&T | 4,000 | 1 | 12.15% |
| Middletown Township Board of Education | 1,419 | 2 | 4.31% |
| Brookdale Community College | 750 | 3 | 2.28% |
| Township of Middletown | 510 | 4 | 1.55% |
| Shop Rite of Middletown | 300 | 5 | 0.91% |
| Bailey Financial Consulting | 300 | 6 | 0.91% |
| Sears Roebuck & Co. | 300 | 7 | 0.91% |
| Target | 203 | 8 | 0.62% |
| Academy Bus | 200 | 9 | 0.61% |
| T&M Associates | 200 | 10 | 0.61% |
| Total | 8,182 | = : | 24.86% |
| Total Employment - 2014 (Estimated) | 32,923 | = | |

Source: Monmouth County Department of Economic Development and Tourism; The Township of Middletown, Official Statements

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

This page intentionally left blank

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| | | | (UNAL | (UNAUDITED) | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 621 | 619 | 617 | 612 | 615 | 630 | 636 | 595 | 602 | 623 |
| Special Education | 167 | 167 | 170 | 158 | 162 | 165 | 148 | 172 | 174 | 159 |
| Classroom Paraprofessionals | 265 | 277 | 286 | 288 | 245 | 230 | 257 | 273 | 290 | 305 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attendance Services | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ı | I | ı |
| Health Services | 20 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 104 | 96 | 67 | 95 | 104 | 108 | 105 | 104 | 105 | 104 |
| Educational Media Services/School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| School Administrative Services | 73 | 69 | 67 | 68 | 73 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 104 | 85 |
| Central Services | 22 | 26 | 22 | 23 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 27 | 19 |
| Administrative Information Technology | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 14 |
| Other Administrative Service | 14 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 160 | 160 | 152 | 164 | 173 | 174 | 156 | 153 | 341 | 156 |
| Pupil Transportation | ŝ | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Total | 1,468 | 1,471 | 1,470 | 1,467 | 1,453 | 1,461 | 1,458 | 1,445 | 1,697 | 1,498 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: District Personnel Records

| STUDENT ATTENDANCE PERCENTAGE | 94.49% | 95.06% | 94.88% | 97.76% | 97.20% | 96.14% | 96.08% | 95.55% | 95.49% | 95.64% |
|---|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| % CHANGE IN AVERAGE DAILY A ENROLLMENT P | -1.66% | -2.06% | -0.55% | -4.44% | 0.30% | -0.27% | -1.16% | -0.15% | -0.30% | -0.74% |
| AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA) (c) | 8,281 | 8,472 | 8,633 | 8,944 | 9,306 | 9,177 | 9,196 | 9,253 | 9,261 | 9,303 |
| AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT (ADE) (c) | 8,764 | 8,912 | 9,099 | 9,149 | 9,574 | 9,545 | 9,571 | 9,684 | 9,698 | 9,727 |
| PUPIL/ TEACHER RATIO (d) | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 12.6 |
| TEACHING STAFF (b) | 875 | 926 | 919 | 905 | 901 | 887 | 925 | 922 | 922 | 905 |
| PERCENTAGE TEACHING CHANGE STAFF (b) | 5.40% | 4.68% | 6.73% | -11.77% | 21.09% | -14.52% | 4.99% | -1.65% | 4.92% | 2.78% |
| COST PER P PUPIL | 5 18,443 | 17,498 | 16,715 | 15,661 | 17,750 | 14,658 | 17,148 | 16,333 | 16,607 | 15,827 |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURES (a) (a) | \$ 160,179,321 \$ | 153,704,047 | 149,333,824 | 141,781,688 | 166,481,543 | 138,156,247 | 162,014,737 | 155,621,890 | 159,273,974 | 152,036,864 |
| ENROLLMENT | 8,685 \$ | 8,784 | 8,934 | 9,053 | 9,379 | 9,425 | 9,448 | 9,528 | 9,591 | 9,606 |
| FISCAL YEAR | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count from the year prior.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, capital outlay, and on-behalf TPAF Pension and

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff. reimbursed TPAF social security contributions. J-4

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS). d Pupil/Teacher ratio was obtained from the Comparative Spending Guide

EXHIBIT J-17

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS **OPERATING STATISTICS**

| MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED) | $\frac{2023}{202} \frac{2022}{202} \frac{2020}{202} \frac{2019}{2019} \frac{2018}{2018} \frac{2017}{2016} \frac{2016}{2015}$ | | 31,540 31,540 31,540 31,540 31,540 31,540 31,540 31,540 31,540 31,540 | 454 454 454 454 454 454 454 454 454 | 295 292 297 282 301 298 313 313 304 | | 25,750 25,750 25,750 25,750 25,750 25,750 25,750 25,750 25,750 | 392 392 392 392 392 392 392 392 392 392 | 195 205 218 249 249 247 | | 32,040 32,040 32,040 32,040 32,040 32,040 32,040 32,040 32,040 32,040 | 403 403 403 403 403 403 | 254 259 248 272 285 281 314 314 325 | | | 144,069 144,069 144,069 144,069 144,069 144,069 144,069 144,069 144,069 144,069 | 792 792 792 792 792 792 792 792 792 | 560 613 639 624 623 655 672 672 642 | | 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 | 930 930 930 930 930 930 930 930 | 878 917 939 978 1,003 1,062 1,032 1,032 945 | | 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 129,069 | 930 930 930 930 930 930 930 930 | 623 622 636 679 679 710 748 731 | | | 255,800 255,800 255,800 255,800 255,800 25 | $1,849 \qquad 1,849 \qquad 1,84$ | 1,305 1,331 1,334 1,440 1,367 1,390 | | 237,156 237,156 237,156 237,156 237,156 237,156 23 | 1 7 03 1 7 03 1 7 03 1 7 03 1 7 03 1 7 03 1 7 03 | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| CATION | | | 31,540 | 454 | 301 | | 25,750 | 392 | 205 | | 32,040 | 403 | 285 | | | | 792 | 623 | | | 930 | 1,003 | | | 930 | 679 | | | | 1,849 | 1,440 | | | | 1 1 / V |
| ARD OF EDU (FORMATION L YEARS (D) | <u>2020</u> | | 31,540 | 454 | 282 | | 25,750 | 392 | 195 | | 32,040 | 403 | 272 | | | 144,069 | 792 | 624 | | 129,069 | 930 | 978 | | 129,069 | 930 | 679 | | | 255,800 | 1,849 | 1,334 | | 237,156 | 1.793 | |
| OWNSHIP BO BUILDING IN T TEN FISCAI (UNAUDITE | 2021 | | 31,540 | 454 | 297 | | 25,750 | 392 | ı | | 32,040 | 403 | 248 | | | 144,069 | 792 | 639 | | 129,069 | 930 | 939 | | 129,069 | 930 | 636 | | | 255,800 | 1,849 | 1,331 | | 237,156 | 1.793 | 0/10T |
| | 2022 | | 31,540 | 454 | 292 | | 25,750 | 392 | ı | | 32,040 | 403 | 259 | | | 144,069 | 792 | 613 | | 129,069 | 930 | 917 | | 129,069 | 930 | 622 | | | 255,800 | 1,849 | 1,305 | | 237,156 | 1.793 | 2/101 |
| IdIM | 2023 | | 31,540 | 454 | 295 | | 25,750 | 392 | ı | | 32,040 | 403 | 254 | | | 144,069 | 792 | 560 | | 129,069 | 930 | 878 | | 129,069 | 930 | 623 | | | 255,800 | 1,849 | 1,230 | | 237,156 | 1.793 | 2111 |
| | 2024 | | 31,540 | 454 | 278 | | 25,750 | 392 | ı | | 32,040 | 403 | 262 | | | 144,069 | 792 | 541 | | 129,069 | 930 | 858 | | 129,069 | 930 | 624 | | | 255,800 | 1,849 | 1,216 | | 237,156 | 1.793 | |
| | DISTRICT BUILDINGS Ocean Avenue Flementary (1931) | Ocean Avenue Elementary (1931) | Square Feet | Capacity | Enrollment | Port Monmouth Elementary (1928) | Square Feet | Capacity | Enrollment | River Plaza Elementary (1928) | Square Feet | Capacity | Enrollment | Middle Schools: | Bayshore Middle School (1931): | Square Feet | Capacity | Enrollment | Thompson Middle School (1960) | Square Feet | Capacity | Enrollment | Thorne Middle School (1960) | Square Feet | Capacity | Enrollment | High Schools: | Middletown High School North (1952): | Square Feet | Capacity | Enrollment | Middletown High School South (1974): | Square Feet | Canacity | Cubucht |

| | | MIDDI | LETOWN TO SCHOOL B LAST | JETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED) | ARD OF EDU FORMATIOI VEARS D) | ICATION | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|-------------------------------|---|--|---------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| DISTRICT BUILDINGS Other Buildings: Athletic Tensile Structure (2000): | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | <u>2020</u> | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
| Square Feet Athletic Tensile Structure (2000): | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 |
| Square Feet Warehouse | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 |
| Square Feet | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2024: Elementary = 12 Middle School = 3 Senior High School = 2 Other = 3 | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: District Facilities Office, District Records

179

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count. The Port Monmouth Elementary School closed during the 2019-20 School Year. Central Administration building was demolished during the 2012-13 school year.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| SCHOOL FACILITIES | PROJECT # (s) | | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | <u>2020</u> | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | <u>2016</u> | 2015 |
|----------------------|---------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|
| High Schools: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High School North | N/A | S | 724,754 \$ | 762,542 \$ | 843,086 \$ | 669,852 \$ | 8 266,997 | 582,394 \$ | 647,478 \$ | 594,341 \$ | 615,678 \$ | 540,713 |
| High School South | N/A | | 671,931 | 706,964 | 781,638 | 621,029 | 648,050 | 539,946 | 600,286 | 551,023 | 570,805 | 501,303 |
| Middle Schools: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bayshore Middle | N/A | | 408, 189 | 429,471 | 474,834 | 377,267 | 393,682 | 328,010 | 364,666 | 334,739 | 346,756 | 304,535 |
| Thompson | N/A | | 365,689 | 384,756 | 425,396 | 337,987 | 352,693 | 293,859 | 326,698 | 299,887 | 310,653 | 272,827 |
| Thorne | N/A | | 365,689 | 384,756 | 425,396 | 337,987 | 352,693 | 293,859 | 326,698 | 299,887 | 310,653 | 272,827 |
| Elementary Schools: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bayview | N/A | | 124,665 | 131,164 | 145,019 | 115,221 | 120,234 | 100, 177 | 111,372 | 102,232 | 105,902 | 93,008 |
| Fairview | N/A | | 93,385 | 98,254 | 108,632 | 86,311 | 90,066 | 75,042 | 83,428 | 76,581 | 79,331 | 69,671 |
| Harmony | N/A | | 145,645 | 153,239 | 169,425 | 134,612 | 140,469 | 117,037 | 130,116 | 119,437 | 123,725 | 108,660 |
| Leonardo | N/A | | 91,388 | 96,152 | 106,308 | 84,465 | 88,140 | 73,437 | 81,643 | 74,943 | 77,634 | 68, 181 |
| Lincroft | N/A | | 112,085 | 117,928 | 130,385 | 103,594 | 108, 101 | 90,068 | 100,134 | 91,916 | 95,216 | 83,622 |
| Middletown Village | N/A | | 100,978 | 106,243 | 117,465 | 93,329 | 97,390 | 81,144 | 90,211 | 82,808 | 85,781 | 75,336 |
| Navesink | N/A | | 82,485 | 86,786 | 95,953 | 76,237 | 79,554 | 66,283 | 73,690 | 67,643 | 70,071 | 61,539 |
| New Monmouth | N/A | | 172,377 | 181,364 | 200,521 | 159,319 | 166,251 | 138,518 | 153,997 | 141,359 | 146,434 | 128,604 |
| Nut Swamp | N/A | | 135,488 | 14,368 | 157,609 | 125,224 | 130,673 | 108, 874 | 121,041 | 111,108 | 115,097 | 101,082 |
| Ocean Avenue | N/A | | 89,362 | 94,021 | 103,952 | 82,592 | 86,186 | 71,809 | 79,834 | 73,282 | 75,913 | 66,670 |
| Port Monmouth | N/A | | 72,957 | 76,761 | 84,869 | 67,430 | 70,364 | 58,626 | 65,178 | 59,829 | 61,977 | 54,431 |
| River Plaza | N/A | | 90,778 | 95,511 | 105,600 | 87,552 | 72,947 | 81,099 | 74,444 | 77,116 | 67,727 | 67,727 |
| Grand Total | | Ś | 3,847,845 \$ | 3,920,280 \$ | 4,476,088 \$ | 3,560,008 \$ | 3,696,489 \$ | 3,100,182 \$ | 3,430,914 \$ | 3,158,131 \$ | 3,259,353 \$ 2,870,736 | 2,870,736 |

Source: District Records

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE 6/30/2024 (UNAUDITED)

| Commercial Package Policy - Diploma JIF | COVERAGE | DEDUCTIBLE |
|--|-----------------------|------------|
| Real & Personal Property (per occurrence) | \$500,000,000 | \$5,000 |
| Blanket Extra Expense | \$50,000,000 | \$5,000 |
| Blanket Valuable Paper & Records | Included | \$5,000 |
| Demolition & Increased Cost of Construction | \$50,000,000 | \$5,000 |
| Builders Risk (New Construction) | \$25,000,000 | \$5,000 |
| Newly Acquired Property | \$25,000,000 | \$5,000 |
| Property in Transit | \$25,000,000 | \$5,000 |
| Auto Physical Damage | Included | \$1,000 |
| Unnamed Locations | \$10,000,000 | \$5,000 |
| Accounts Receivable | \$2,500,000 | \$5,000 |
| Fine Arts | \$2,500,000 | \$5,000 |
| Loss or Rents | 500,000 per occ / | \$5,000 |
| Loss of Refits | \$2,500,000 Aggregate | \$5,000 |
| Flood/Earthquake: | | |
| Flood Zone A & V | \$25,000,000 | \$500,000 |
| All Other Flood Zones | \$10,000,000 | \$10,000 |
| Earthquake | \$25,000,000 | \$1,000 |
| Terrorism | \$100,000,000 | |
| Electronic Data Processing: | | |
| Blanket Hardware/Software, Extra Expense, Business Income, | Included | \$5,000 |
| Transit, Debris Removal | | |
| Equipment Breakdown / Boiler and Machinery | \$100,000,000 | \$5,000 |
| Crime Coverage: | | |
| Public Employee Dishonesty | \$500,000 | \$1,000 |
| Theft of Monies and Securities | \$50,000 | \$1,000 |
| Forgery or Alteration | \$50,000 | \$1,000 |
| Computer Fraud | \$50,000 | \$1,000 |
| Public Officials Bond | | |
| Board Secretary - RLI | \$625,000 | |
| General Liability: | | |
| Bodily Injury & Property Damage | \$5,000,000 | |
| Products & Completed Operations | \$5,000,000 | |
| Sexual Abuse / Molestation | \$10,000,000 | |
| Personal Injury & Advertising Injury | \$5,000,000 | |
| Employee Benefits Liability | \$5,000,000 | \$1,000 |
| Premises Medical Payments | \$5,000 per person | |
| Terrorism | \$1,000,000 | |

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE 6/30/2024 (UNAUDITED)

| Commercial Package Policy - Diploma JIF | COVERAGE | DEDUCTIBLE |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Automotive Coverage: | *= 000 000 | * 1 000 11/ |
| Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury & Property Damage | \$5,000,000 | \$1,000 coll/comp |
| Personal Injury Protection | \$250,000 | |
| Medical Payments | \$10,000 | |
| Underinsured | \$1,000,000 | |
| Terrorism | \$1,000,000 | |
| Garagekeepers | Included | |
| School Leaders Errors & Omissions | | |
| Coverage A - protection against loss/Wrongful Acts | \$5,000,000 | \$15,000 |
| Coverage B - defense costs for specific administrative actions | \$100,000 | \$15,000 |
| Retro Date | 7/1/1986 | |
| Workers' Compensation | | |
| Part One | Statutory | |
| Part Two | | |
| Bodily Injury by Accident | \$5,000,000 | |
| Bodily Injury by Disease | \$5,000,000 | |
| Foreign Travel Accident Insurance | | |
| National Union Fire Ins Co | \$1,000,000 | |
| Environmental Impairment Liability | | |
| Limit of Liability | \$1,000,000 Per Incident | \$50,000 |
| , | \$5,000,000 Fund Aggregate | |
| Excess Liability (GL &AL) | | |
| Limit of Liability Per Occurrence / Aggregate | \$5,000,000 | |
| Cyber Liability | <i></i> | |
| Limit of Liability Per Occurrence / Aggregate | \$2,000,000 | \$10,000 |
| Third Party Liability - Privacy Notification | \$500,000 | \$10,000 |
| First Party Computer Security | φ | ψ10,000 |
| Cyber Extortion Loss | \$750,000 | \$10,000 |
| Data Protection and Business Interruption | \$750,000 | \$10,000 |
| Data i rotection and Busiless interruption | \$750,000 | \$10,000 |

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank



EXHIBIT K-1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Middletown Township School District County of Monmouth Middletown, New Jersey 07748

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Middletown School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2024.

Report On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Middletown School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis in determining audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Middletown School District's internal control.

A *deficiency* in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

Report On Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Brian Waldron

Brian J. Waldron Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2600

Lakewood, New Jersey December 17, 2024



EXHIBIT K-2

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Middletown Township School District County of Monmouth Middletown, New Jersey 07748

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Middletown School District's compliance with types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. The Middletown School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the Middletown School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the Middletown School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts of grant agreements applicable to the Middletown School District's federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the Middletown School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, we:

• Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

• Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the School District's compliance with compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

• Obtain an understanding of the School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Brian & Waldron

Brian J. Waldron Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2600

Lakewood, New Jersey December 17, 2024 This page intentionally left blank

| | | | 80.0 | MIDILETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL VEAR END ED JUNE 30, 2024 | /NSHLP BOARD OF I IDITURES OF FEDEL VEAR ENDED JUNI | EDUCATION RALAWARDS E30,2024 | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|
| IFIERAN GRANTGR DASS-THROUGH GRANTGR ROOMAN TING OF GLASSIFIE | FEDERAL ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER | FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER | PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER | PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT | GRANT | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2023 | CARRYOVER (WALKOVER) AMOUNT | CASH RECEIVED | BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES | PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS | BAL UNEARNED REVENUE | BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2024 (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) | DUE TO GRANTOR |
| 1.1. Spartment of the hash and Human Services Possed Divide Services Optimized of Human Services: Naclard Answires Program (SIM) Total Markater Dispan (SIM) Total Markater Dispan (SIM) | 93.77.8 | dVWSTNS002 | 100-054-7540-211 | \$ 129,821 | 7/1/23-6/50/24 | 8 | × | 129,821 129,821 129,821 | (129,821) 5 (129,821) (129,821) | 92 | , , , | | |
| I.S. Dimensional of Architecture freedometric and Architecture Cash Markon Cheese. School Broadiad Program School Broadiad Program | 10.553 10.553 | 22 IN 304N 1099 23 IN 304N 1099 | 100-010-3350-028 | 43,567 | 10/1/22-9/30/23 | (2.996) | 2,996 (2,996) - | 41,443 41,443 | (41.670) (41.670) | | | - (3,223) (3,223) | |
| National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Radinty Mangestrees Kink Act Baddiny Mangestrees Kink Act Sengoy Chairt Ansiatures Food Discribution Program (National A Austiance) | 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 | 22 INJ304N 1099 23 INJ304N 1099 23 INJ304N 1099 23 INJ304N 1199 23 INJ304N 1199 23 INJ304N 1099 | 100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-018 | 620,480 507,465 33,5969 35,125 206,937 172,226 | 10/1/22-9/30/23 10/1/22-9/30/24 10/1/22-9/30/24 10/1/22-9/30/24 10/1/22-9/30/24 | (23,653) (1,230) - - - - (24,973) | 23,653 (23,653) 1,320 (1,320) - | 506,834 7.7 24,762 206,937 172,226 920,759 | (507,465) - (35,125) (206,937) (172,226) (921,753) | | | (24,284) (1,683) | |
| Taal Gald Martina Chaer P-EBT Admistrative Costs Gaart Taal U.S. Department of Agriculture | 10.649 | 202225900941 | 100-010-3350-115 | 3,256 | 10/1/23-9/30/24 | (27,969) - (27,969) | | 962.2.02 3.2.56 965.4.58 | (963,423) (3,256) (966,679) | | | (29,190) - (29,190) | |
| 1.(A. Dragrimont of Treasure DesaGT Prodelybes Assesy Dynamoted of Education: DesaGT Prodelybes Assessy Print DOE System Education Sciences COVID DNP State and Long Friest Speedi Education Sciences | 21.027 21.027 | SLRFDOELSES SLRFDOELSES | 100-034-5065-096 100-034-5065-096 | 525,498 334,313 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/23-6/30/24 | (525,498) (525,498) (525,498) | 525,498 (525,498) | - 859,811 859,811 | - (610,370) (610,370) | | | - (276.057) (276.057) | |
| Tool U.S. Popartenni of Teasury <u>L.S. Bouertment of Charaction</u> Possed Navely Yoor Areas Dependent of Education: Nav Call Markov (N.C.L.B.); Nav Call Markov (N.C.L.B.); Teast - San, Teast - San, Teast - San, | 010 % 010 % 010 % | \$010,422,003 \$010,422,003 \$010,422,003 \$010,422,003 \$010,422,003 | 100-03+506+194 100-03+506+194 100-03+506+194 100-03+506+194 100-03+506+194 | 395,165 358,776 27,093 3.1,500 | 7.0.229.6.025 7.0.229.6.024 7.0.229.6.024 7.0.229.6.024 | (525,498) (526,498) (527,69) (577,9) (151,194) | - 185,288 (185,288) 9,373 (9,373) | 859,811 342,970 9,373 352,343 | (610.370) (314.392) (38.41) (353.333) | | | (276,057) (156,680) (156,880) (195,621) | |
| Táid II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction Táide II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction | 84.367.A 84.367.A | S367A220029 S367A230029 | 100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290 | 169,755 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/23-9/30/24 | (52,408) - (52,408) | 52,408 (52,408) | - 131,371 131,371 | (142,507) (142,507) | | | (63,544) (63,544) | |
| Tale III - English Language Acquision Tale III - English Language Acquision Tale IV The IV | 84.365A 84.365A 84.424A | S365A220030 S365A230030 S424A220031 | 100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-189 100-034-5064-189 | 20,899 11,025 60,106 | 7/1/22-9/50/23 7/1/23-9/50/24 7/1/22-9/50/23 | (160) (22,219) | 160 (160) - - - - | 3.273 3.273 | (5.702) (5.702) | | | (2,589) (2,589) | |
| Second Backens Character System (Backens Character COVID APR 1916) D.E.A. Parts D.E.A. Parts D.E.A. Parts | A 1020 A | H027X210100 H027A220100 H027A230100 | 100-0345065-016 100-0345065-016 100-0345065-016 100-034-5065-016 | 516,687 2,839,079 2,881,495 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/23-9/30/24 | (22,219) (422,329) (422,329) | 423,329 (423,329 | 45,718 45,718 - 2,783,444 | (39,249) (39,249) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) | | | (15,850) (15,850) (15,850) (15,850) (15,850) (15,850) (15,850) (15,850) (15,850) | |
| 1.D.E.A. Preschool Total Special Education Chater | 84.173 | H173A230114 | 100-034-5065-020 | 92,990 | 7/1/23-9/30/24 | (4.2,.334) - - | | 2,785,441 54,810 54,810 2,838,251 | (2.917, 743) (92, 990) (92, 990) (3.010, 733) | | | (38, 180) (38, 180) (38, 180) (395, 816) | |
| Education Solution Find CORSA - ISSRE 11 CORSA - ISSRE 11 CORSA - ISSRE 11 CORSA - ISSRE 11 CORSA - Isomic Acceleration Cocch and Educate Support CORSA - Isomic Acceleration Cocch and Educate Support OR - Subscript acceleration Cocch and Educate Support ACP - Existent Learning Docume Support ACP - Accelerated Learning Docume Sup | 0.22** 0. | 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 2000/C15258 | 815.012.540-001 816.012.540-00000000000000000000000000000000000 | 842.042 1.782.540 1.782.540 1.782.540 11.540 11.540 11.540 11.540 11.6400 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.64000 11.640000 11.6400000000000000000000000000000000000 | Carlo P. C. Carlo P. Carlo P. | ((5.14)) ((5.14)) ((10) | 253,025 (253,025) (253,025) (2601) (2011) (2011) (2011,430) (2011, | 255.024 9,185 6,001 6,001 2,482,125 18,487 18,487 18,487 2,221 2,221 2,222 2,222 2,223 | (1585.8) (1585.8) (1585.8) (1585.8) (1596.9) (1596.9) (1596.9) (1596.8) | | | (44,35) (44,35) (401,011) (72,745) (1) (1) (1) (1) (200,645) (1) | |
| Total U.S. Appartment of Education <u>Determinents of Educations</u> Particle Solidy Pattersolidy and Commany Policing Grants Department of Justice (DO3) | 16.710 | Unavailable | 588-034-5120-001 | 691333 | 7/1/23-6/3(0/24 | (3.968,104) | | 6,446,070 491,353 491,353 | (3,900,438) (3,900,438) (491,353) (491,353) | | | (1,422,473) | |
| Tetal U.S. Department of Law and Public Safety Tetal Expenditure of Federal Avards | | | | | | s (4,521,571) \$ | | 491,353 8,892,513 5 | (491,353) (6,098,661) \$ | | | . (1.727,720) \$ | , , |

chedule.

spanying Notes to 5

Theat

EXHIBIT K-3 SCHEDULE A This page intentionally left blank

| | | | SCHEDULE | MIDDLETOW TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 91, 2024 | IP SCHOOL DIS STATE FINANCI UNE 30, 2024 | IRICT AL ASSISTANCE | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| STATE GRANTOR PROCRAM TITLE | GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER | AWARD | GRANT PERIOD | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2023 | CASH RECEIVED | BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES | PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS | REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEARS' BALANCES | BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2024 (ACCOUNTS DUE TO RECEIVABLE) GRANTOR | NE 30, 2024 DUE TO GRANTOR | MEMO C BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE EX | MO CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES |
| New Jersev Department of Education: General Fund: State Aid Public: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education Categorical Aid Security Aid Adjustment Aid Foundronion Aid | 495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-085 405-074-5120-085 | \$ 7,019,398 861,307 1,192,855 066,025 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/23-6/30/24 | s | \$ 7,019,398 861,307 1,192,855 966,925 | S (7,019,398) S (861,307) (1,192,855) (066,025) | \$ | \$ | \$ | · · · · | \$ 690,466 \$ 84,723 117,336 95 117 | 7,019,398 861,307 1,192,855 966,025 |
| Equatization Aid Stabilization Aid | 495-034-5120-078 | 112,184 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 | | 112,184 | (112,184) | | | | | - | 112,184 |
| Total State Aid Public | | | | | 10,152,669 | (10,152,669) | | | | | 987,636 | 10,152,669 |
| Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid | 495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-473 | 3,160,000 1.937.950 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/23-6/30/24 | | 3,160,000 | (3,160,000) (1.937.950) | | | - (1.937.950) | | 310,835 | 3,160,000 1.937.950 |
| Extraordinarry Aid Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid | 495-034-5120-473 495-034-5120-014 | 1,772,142 290,292 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/23-6/30/24 | (1,772,142) | 1,772,142 | (290,292) | | | (290,292) | | | 290,292 |
| Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid Securine Our Children's Future Bond Act (Alvesa's Law) | 495-034-5120-014 Not Available | 1,748,772 538,389 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/23-6/30/24 | (221,036) (538,389) | 221,036 538,389 | , I I , | | | (1 1 / | | | <u> </u> |
| Reimbursed TPAT Social Security Contributions Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 495-034-5094-003 495-034-5094-003 | 6,220,144 6,098,526 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 | (527,225) | 5,910,697 527,225 | (6,220,144) | | | (309,447) | | | 6,220,144 - |
| TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance) | 495-034-5094-001 | 8,292,919 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 | | 8,292,919 | (8,292,919) | | | | , | | 8,292,919 |
| TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncesh Assistance) | 495-034-5094-002 | 30,470,368 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 | | 30,470,368 | (30, 470, 368) | , | | , | , | | 30,470,368 |
| IPAF - Long-I erm Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance) | 495-034-5094-004 | 11,587 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 | | 11,587 | (11,587) | | | | | | 11,587 |
| Total General Fund | | | | (3,058,792) | 61,057,032 | (60,535,929) | | | (2,537,689) | | 1,298,471 | 60,535,929 |
| Special Revenue Fund: Non-Public Aid: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T extbooks T extbooks | 100-034-5120-064 100-034-5120-064 | 141,702 121,286 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 4,735 | - 121,286 | - (116,375) | | (4,735) | | - 4,911 | | - 116,375 |
| Nursing Services Nursing Services | 100-034-5120-070 100-034-5120-070 100-034-5120-372 | 240,912 252,240 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 | 742 244 | 252,240 | - (252,080) | | (142) | | - 160 | | 252,080 |
| t extinology initiative Technology Initiative Scorninty Aid | 100-034-5120-573 100-034-5120-373 100-034-5120-508 | 102,802 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 | 089 | 102,802 | (101,547) | | (##2,C) - (083) | | 1,255 | | 101,547 |
| security Au Security Aid Auviliary Aid (Chamter 102). | 100-034-5120-509 | 430,910 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 | - | 430,910 | (430,617) | | - | | 293 | | 430,617 |
| Home Instruction Compensatory Education | 100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-067 | 1,759 197,258 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/23-6/30/24 | (1,759) | 1,759 197,258 | - (193,917) | | | | - 3,341 | | - 193,917 |
| Handicapped Services (Chapter 193): Examination and Classification | 100-034-5120-066 | 148,258 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 3,557 | | | | (3,557) | | | | |
| Examination and Classification Corrective Speech | 100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066 | 154,560 52,266 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/22-6/30/23 | - 1,041 | 154,560 | (154,560) | | - (1,041) | | | | 154,560 |
| Corrective Speech Supplementary Instruction | 100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066 | 50,220 122,909 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/22-6/30/23 | - 2,889 | 50,220 | (38,157) | | - (2,889) | | 12,063 | | 38,157 |
| Supplementary Instruction | 100-034-5120-066 | 125,800 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 | • | 125,800 | (125,800) | | | | | | 125,800 |
| Local Recreation Improvement Grant | Unavailable | 69,000 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 | | 000'69 | (69,000) | | | | | | 69,000 |
| SDA Emergent & Capital Maintenance Needs Grant | Unavailable | 214,844 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 | | 214,844 | (214,844) | | | | | | 214,844 |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | 15,138 | 1,720,679 | (1,696,897) | | (16,897) | | 22,023 | | 1,696,897 |
| Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Aid | 495-034-5120-075 | 1,258,485 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 | | 1,258,485 | (1,258,485) | | | | | | 1,258,485 |
| Total Debt Service Fund | | | | | 1,258,485 | (1,258,485) | | | | | | 1,258,485 |
| New Jersev Department of Agriculture: Enterprise Fund: National School Branchert Decomm | 100-010-3350-023 | 100 | £C/08/9-CC/1/2 | (VL) | F | | | | | | | |
| National School Breakfäst Program National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program | 100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023 | 982 33,171 35,706 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/23-6/30/24 | (1,264) | 901 1,264 33,999 | (982) - (35.706) | | | (81) - (1.207) | | | 982 - 35.706 |
| Total Enternrise Fund | | | | (1.338) | 36.238 | (36.688) | | | (1.788) | | | 36.688 |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | | | | 1 1 | s (63,527,999) | s - | \$ (16,897) | s (2,5 | \$ 22,023 | s 1,298,471 S | 63,5 |
| State Financial Assistance Programs not Subject to Calculation for M | Major Program Determination: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance) 495-034-5094-001 5 | 495-034-5094-001 | s 8,292,919 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 | | | S 8,292,919 | | | | | | |
| IFAT - FEISION Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TDAF - Long-Terry Disability | 495-034-5094-002 | 30,470,368 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 | | | 30,470,368 | | | | | | |
| ITAT = LOUG TOTIL DESOUTING Insurance (Noncash Assistance) | 495-034-5094-004 | 11,587 | 7/1/23-6/30/24 | | I | 11,587 | | | | | | |
| Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination | or Program Determination | | | | | \$ (24,753,125) | | | | | | |

EXHIBIT K-4 SCHEDULE B

The accompanying Notes to Schedule Expenditures of Federal Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this Schedule.

This page intentionally left blank

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Middletown Township School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2024. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2024.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024 (Continued)

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$29,632 for the general fund and \$2,656,010 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

| Fund | Federal | <u>State</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| General Fund | \$ 129,821 | \$ 60,565,561 | \$ 60,695,382 |
| Special Revenue Fund | 7,727,171 | 1,627,897 | 9,355,068 |
| Debt Service Fund | - | 1,258,485 | 1,258,485 |
| Food Service Fund | 966,679 | 36,688 | 1,003,367 |
| Total Awards & Financial Assistance | \$ 8,823,671 | \$ 63,488,631 | \$ 72,312,302 |

Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Middletown Township Public School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2024.

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

| Type of auditor's report issued | t | Unmodified | |
|--|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | yes | X | no |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified | 1?yes | X | none reported |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | yes | X | no |
| Federal Awards | | | |
| Internal control over major programs: | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | yes | X | no |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified | 1?yes | X | none reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs | U | Unmodified | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are requ | - | | |
| section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance? | yes | X | no |
| Identification of major programs: | | Nor | ne of Federal Program |
| Assistance Listing Number(s) | FAIN Number(s) | INAL | or Cluster |
| 10.553/10.555 | 231NJ304N1099 | С | hild Nutrition Cluster |
| 84.027A/84.027X | H027A230100/H027X220100 | Spe | ecial Education Cluster |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type | А | | |
| programs | \$ | | 750,000 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | X yes | | no |

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Financial Assistance

| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs | | \$ | 750,000 |
|--|---|-----|-----------------|
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | Х | yes | no |
| Internal control over major programs: | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | | yes | <u>X</u> no |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | yes | X none reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs | | | Unmodified |

| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be | reported in accordance | with | |
|--|------------------------|------|----|
| New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08? | yes | Х | no |

Identification of major programs:

| State Grant/Project Number(s) | Name of State Program |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 495-034-5120-075 | Debt Service Aid |
| 495-034-5120-473 | Extraordinary Aid |
| 495-034-5094-003 | Reimbursed TPAF Social Security |

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings

No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards

No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.